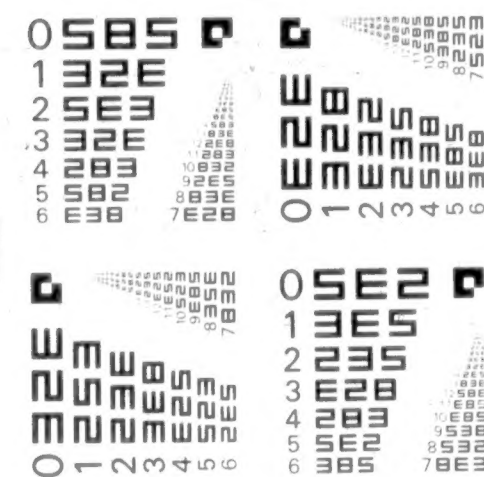


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

6

8

9

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 689

New York

Second Regiment
P



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹ Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

² Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³ Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
 First Regiment (10-13)
 First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
 Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
 Second Regiment (33)
 Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
 Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
 Third Regiment (43)
 Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
 Fourth Regiment (46)
 Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
 Fifth Regiment (49)
 Sixth Regiment (49)
 Seventh Regiment (49)
 Eighth Regiment (50)
 Ninth Regiment (50)
 Tenth Regiment (50)
 Eleventh Regiment (51)
 Twelfth Regiment (51)
 Thirteenth Regiment (52)
 Fourteenth Regiment (52)
 Fifteenth Regiment (53)
 Sixteenth Regiment (54)
 Seventeenth Regiment (54)
 Eighteenth Regiment (54)
 Nineteenth Regiment (55)
 Twentieth Regiment (56)
 Twenty-first Regiment (56)
 Twenty-second Regiment (56)
 Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
 Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
 Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
 Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
 Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
 Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
 Forman's Regiment (65-66)
 Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gage's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Packnot, John

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Packnot, John

2429
Padder, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. P. 36786.

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fidler

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1st to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug near London*

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

John Fidler
Copyst

2

N. Y.

John B. Addis
Sir, Pleasant Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *June 2, 17*

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Discharged Mar*
11 1800 to Aug 12

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *4*

[575]

Copyist.

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*17*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service *Jan. 6*, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *2 6 days*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 6, 3.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padden

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Dred

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padden

Pr. t. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pedder

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 2, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pedder

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 2

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyst

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Piddier

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June 1, 1777 to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 13 11

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 13 6 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Gould

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Redder

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of November, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Nov. 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. - days.

Sum due £ 2, - 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J N Doud

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pedder

Pr 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Dec 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. - days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J B Dred

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pedder
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mr. Padder

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545)

(Copyist.)

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pedder
Pvt.,

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Put. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$2, 813, d 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. D. D.

C. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pedder

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pedder

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 28*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol^{rs}*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *dol^{rs} 2, 13, 4¹/₂*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Pedder

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peter

J. P. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sally Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command six*
weeks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pedler

Pr 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

P 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Piddar
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge,
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pedder

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid April 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D.

(545)

Copyist.

John Padder
Pr, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle,*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Sick Penneymania*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Pr4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Pennsylvania*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Smith

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cadder

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

C. Crooks

(543)

Copyst.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Dowd

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padden
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778
Roll dated White Plains,
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In the light
Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dried

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, *Jan 2*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamelon

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 2, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Eul.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due P 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V Doud

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 2^d , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Pat, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Ds

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$ 13. 6. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder
Priv.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted March 7th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Padder

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mich. Apr. May, & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount due \$13, 6, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug & Sep., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 673 Dr.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos

Subsistence for month since Aug. 18, 10 Dr.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13, 17, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Dowd

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Prvt., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Promotion,
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

P

2

(1775-1783.)

N. Y.

John Parker

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Drs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6, 13, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Pr. } 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Jan. 27 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

P

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Padder
Pat

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Nov. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *(Oct. 31)*, 17

Pay per month *673 Dec.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr March, 10 Dec.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as, Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P

¹/₂
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Put { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan. & Feb'y, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dr.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence pr Month 10 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 dollars, 50 parts.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Priv.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder

Put (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid Feb. 29, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence pr month, 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Doud

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder
Pvt.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Put

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid April 30, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence pro month, 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 3/4 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. P. Doud

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder

Priv. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. 1780.

Roll dated Camp Secorville
Sept. 6 1780.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at
Orangetown.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cridder
Capt.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hullett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rader

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 6/90 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doris

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

R.A.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 1780.

To what time paid Jan'y, 1781.

Pay per month

Time of service 4 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

(1776-1783.)

John C. Corder
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

John C. Corder

P

2
(1776-1783. Y)

N. Y.

John Padder

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. Feb. Mich. Apr. May, & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 40 Dol^r.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545)

(copyist.)

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *3* 90^{ths} *28*

John Padder

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamilton

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padden
Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *out near Compton*
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Comm'd at the*
Close in order of Col.
Cortlandt Jan. 17th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. Crooks.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service 10 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 40 Dolrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder
Ct.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1782.

Roll dated Battle near Compton
Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comd at the
close by order of Col.
Cortlandt Jan. 17th.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols., 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Cadder

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

17 82

Roll dated

Hutto near Pompton

Feb. 28

, 17 82.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(548)

Copyist

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols, 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. David

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder
Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(543)

Copyist

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder
Priv.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder

Pvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Priv. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padden
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

C 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder
3d

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

9 mo. Oct. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's 7th and 8d Company.

Brook.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fadden
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Jan.*, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Haller's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Padder
Cvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

C 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Pvt. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22 , 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Pr.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Grar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Frank.

(543)

Copyist

9

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pedder

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in
Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

Not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, Fishkill

Date of inlistment, Jan 2, 1777

For what Term, 3 years

Time when Joind, Jan 2, 1777

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 19 dols

Whole a mount of Subsis^e & bounty, 19 Dollars, parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

15

Harnett

(548)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pedder

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17

, 17

2-13-4

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Padder

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll *one*
of the organization named above for the month

extra, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. R. Doud

Copyist.

²⁴³⁰
Padrick, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *P.P. 436786.*

See also

Sam Parker
Cor, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.
When entered the service, 17.
Time drawn from, 17.
When left the service, 17.
At what per month *32.00*.
Time of service *1-1*.
Months and days in service
Time drawn for mos. days.
Sum due *2-13-17*.
Total amount
Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Parker
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *20 Dollars*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

Samuel Parker
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Adick
Bot. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Mar*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53, 4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. *4* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22-30-41*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

South
Ct. pyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Fredrick
Bot. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.Time of enlistment, 17*77*.When entered the service, 17*77*.Time drawn from *May*, 17*77*.When left the service, 17*77*.At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2-30-40*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

John Fredrick

John Padrick

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 20 June*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Frederick
Pvt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from June, 1777.

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. 20 days.

Sum due

Total amount \$1-10-6 1/2

Casualties & Died 20

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 2d New York

Co. 2d New York, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated *London's Ferry*

September 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *September 1*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead no price*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

⁺
John Pedrick

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

_____ *not dated* _____, 17

Where inlisted, *Orange County*

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 3*, 1776.

For what Term, *during 4th War*

Time when joined, *Dec 3*, 1776.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 0 Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars } 0 Dollars, 90th Parts.
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } *20* Dollars, 90th Parts.
bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

14

(548.)

Hamilton

Copyist.

P 2 N.Y.

John Padrick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17
2^d

Regiment,

Company,

Graham

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called "a balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of the State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Served in the Revolutionary War."

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

John
John Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1783*, 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See above*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

[575]

220107
Copyist:

2 NY
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pedrick John

(Name.)

NY

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of an-

For John Pedrick also known as Pedrick
JL RFP 506054 New-
York

130

2-11-16

Johnson
N.Y.

Handwritten initials
LBR.

February 13, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Lammara Clifford,
Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania.

The records of this office show that one Amon marsh served in the Revolutionary war as a private in Captain Jonathan Platt's Company, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Col. James Holmes. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period from June 28 to October 9, 1775, which shows that he enlisted July 28.

The records also show that one John Pedrick served in the Revolutionary war as a private in Captain Charles Graham's Company, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Van Cortlandt. He is shown to have enlisted in Orange County, December 3, 1776, to serve during the war, and to have died June 2, 1777.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

Handwritten signature: H. J. McLean

Pain, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

12

2

N. Y.

11th Regt

(Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
< Batt'n of New York Forces under
(the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 21*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 1, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 21* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

11th Regt

Pain, Rufus

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 8 *.*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4)

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Reuben Paine

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from enlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17__.

Time of Inlistment, *March 1*, 1776.

Months, *3* Days *0*

Pr Month, *40 p 0*

£ *6* s. *0* D. *0*

Remarks:

Palem Francis

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palem Francis

Pallmanier, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Service

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pallmanier, John

Palman, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Palman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palman, John

Sallenger John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sallenger

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sallenger John

Palminter John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palminter John

2436
*Palmantear John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

John Palmer

prst { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 18th 1781*, 1781

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781

Pay *& Subsistence 66 00* per month *Doll*

Time of service *90* *6 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40* *Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

T. Ballant

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Palmantear

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781*

Roll dated *At the New York line*

Jan'y 22, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chas. H. ...

Thm. Allment

prf } Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

+ Subsistence
Pay per month *6 l 5 s* Ball

Time of service *90* *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140* Ball

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Calmanteur

Civil

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. April. May & June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Palman

Capt.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1782.

Roll dated

1st New York

January 21

1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Mo Callmantiar

Capt, 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan'y 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

John Ballminter

not, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*81*.

& Subst
Pay per month *660 Ball*

Time of service *17110*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Ball*

Pay due to sick, absent *90*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th. Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Calmichear

Capt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febr* 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts, York line*
Febr. 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *NA*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Command Smiths Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shum
Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Palmatier

priv, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

& Subst
Pay per month *660 Dollars*
80

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dollars*
80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Wallcut

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Palmantier

Cm, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Amu

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Calmantar

April, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12"

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. H. H.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Palmer

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 7th, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment April

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

James

Capt.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Palmisteer

Priv ({ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. L. L.

Q

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Palmeter

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Smith

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Palmiter

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. M. W.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Palmiter

Capt.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1782.

Time since last muster or enlistment August.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Palmer

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Palmintear

Priv (6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. H. Mue

Copyst.

Q

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Palmantier

Enl. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated X

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

X The buhls. Certificate cut off &
Sent as an autograph to his son
Theo. C. Fowler

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

S. P. M.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Callimateer

Quar., 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment WAR

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

O. L. Price

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Palmiter

Priv

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feby. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Palmanteer
Pror { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. S. Mue

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Calmeter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cotmell

Copyist.

Palmanter, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmanter, John

428
Palmer, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Palmer, Joseph

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmer, Joseph

243

Palmantier, John

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmantier, John

2440

Palmer, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Palmer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmer, Joseph

244
Palmatier, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmatier, Joseph

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer Jr.
Pr } Capt. Jacob. Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777

Appointed *June 6*, 1777

Commissioned *June 6*, 1777

Enlisted *June 6*, 1777

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob, Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hurdman

Copyist.

Jonathan Palmer

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid October 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence of pay 2 13 24

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jonathan Limer

2nd - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Commencing~~ ending 21 Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 6, 17

To what time paid 6th Dec., 17

Pay per month 65 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo 21 days

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12.16.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Fairman

Vol { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2.12.4*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near
London Ferry } Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 6 , 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough sick
at Catskill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2
(1776-1793)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Jonathan Palmer

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War
Dr. (Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *June*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. *2* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.14*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(5457)

C. M.
Copyist.

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb'y 21*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Salmer

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *Talley Forge April 4, 1775.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P
Jonathan Palmer

But, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. to Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed

June 6, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, _____, 17

Term, *War*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Harvard

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer
Pvt

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
of White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman
Coryist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Salmer

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month \$2.13.94

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.13.94

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Value 100%

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Jonathan Palmer

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Cp. North Castle July 27, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Yes*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer
Private

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Red Bank Dec. 7, 1778.*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Jonathan Palmer

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

South Albany

Ph { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *of Albany Forge June 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman
Copist

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Limer

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62.3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22.13.24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. A. Limer

John Palmer

Pr. (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany Forge May 2, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Palmer

2

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Pr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid June 13 1778, 17

Pay per month 10 13 50

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mon

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

20 miles

P 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Taley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Henderson

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Kenna - Laimon

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John E. Almer

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *July 1*, 17Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17Pay per month *6430*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.13 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John W. Palmer

Adl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid *April 30*, 17

Pay per month *66 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay ± 2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John W. Palmer

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonath Palmer
Prvt.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Sumner

Col. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan 22 - 12 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*intended sick but
not present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

John Palmer

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid *31 Aug*, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *due 10 13. L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *ind + mustd.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Palmer

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of Oct. Nov + Dec. 1777 + Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, Oct. 1, 1777.

To what time paid, Feb. 1, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$10.13 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Capt. { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Pl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 20*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *10*

Amount *Pay \$6.50 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Continental Regiment
Co. A, { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S.*

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Northtown*
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlarged by*
Capt. Ell January 3rd
1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Banker

Jonathan Pomeroy
Pr. { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June 1779*

Roll dated *Camp near Plains,*

June 20, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Paine

Co. 1st Regt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Dec. 1st 1778*, 1779.

Roll dated *Richmond, Dec. 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Jonathan Palmer

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov - 2 Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1788.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Lainer

Plt- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February April June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 62 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service, 2 months

Subsistence

Amount, of 1 month 13. 16. 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Salmer

His

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug end Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

To what time paid, June 30, 17

Pay per month, 10 Do.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 3 ms

Subsistence, 3 months till Aug 15 10 Do

Amount, 3 months since 15 Aug 10 Do

Amt. of pay and subsistence, £13 5 14 Do +

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Toiler

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Salmer

Li- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 17 *80*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer
Capt.

(3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point,*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Gravi.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Senators & Friends

Vol- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May + June*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *62 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence, *2 months 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *33 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

Wright

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Priv., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of July & Aug. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mearns,
Sept. 6 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. J. J.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Jonathan Palmer
Pl-

(3d Captain's Company, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *143 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *12 months 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1640 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer
Int. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer
Prs., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *5*

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady,*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d. Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

Jonathan Linn

2d { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *in month 10 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks
Copyist

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown, Mar. 3, 1780*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Colo.
Cortlandt's Company.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Palmer

(543)

Copist

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun, 1781

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonⁿ Laimier

Art { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb, at the time, 17 87

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 88

Pay per month 62 3

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Laimier

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonah^m Palmer

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t." — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *6*

Dolls.,

Jonathan X Palmer

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Harwich

(545)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated

Compton
Jan. 22

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Don - Palmer
Col -

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *win. Aug 30th Oct 1st Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *623*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 M*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O'Neil

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

2

N: Y.

(1776-1783.)

Don: Gainer

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17

To what time paid 31 Dec, 17

Pay per month 023

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dis-60pts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Don: Gainer

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonⁿ Palmer
Privt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Feb. 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samⁿ - Palmer
Carl

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1782

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer
Pr. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Jan. 25, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Paine
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Paine

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Palmer
Pr.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17*52*.

Roll dated

June 4

, 17*52*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cooper

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonⁿ Palmer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonⁿ Palmer
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

P

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Gorn^m Palmer
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 17 82.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Grar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

John Primer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Augt.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Capt.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer
Prsr. (2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathⁿ Palmer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonⁿ Palmer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copy.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Palmer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Year.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Proprs.

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonⁿ Palmer

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

Jonathan Palmer
Enl- (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.13 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. Miller

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Palmer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmell

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Palmer

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not dated

, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 6

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Palmer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1783

Roll dated May 21 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year .

Time since last muster or enlistment Year .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

19

2443
Palmer, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmer, John

244
Palmer, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmer, Joseph

2440
Palmer, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P. P. 436786.

See also

2

N Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *March 17*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *see roll*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol: 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *14*

[575]

James M. Smith
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 10*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month.

Time of service *2 1/2 yrs*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *100 00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Joseph Pelton
Co. 1st, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 2 13. 4*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2 13. 4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
 York Troops*.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *May*, 17*94*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 2 1/2*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *3 2 1/2*

Total amount *3 2 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Josh Pelton's Co.
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .

Roll dated

January, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Pelton
No. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*99*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *3 2 3 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Joseph Pelton's Co.
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

May, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *March*, 17__.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
1741, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
 Regiment of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *11* days.

Sum due

Total amount *11*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Pelton
Am. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st to Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 . . .To what time paid *May 31*, 17 . . .Pay per month *62 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 years*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 13.60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Pelton
(1776-1783.) { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1777, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1, 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan. 1, 1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan. 1, 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

Joseph Pelton
Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George B. Pelton

Mr. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M*

Subsistence

Amount *5 2 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.Commencement of time *June 1st*, 1777.Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 1777.To what time paid *June 30th*, 1777.Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

B.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Palmer

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *August*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

J. S. [Signature]
Copyist.

Benjamin Pelton
 (Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1776-1783
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Joseph S. Pelton
(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1778.
Roll dated *March 1st*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *Year* ____ .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Joseph S. Pelton
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*84*.Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*84*.Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*84*.To what time paid *Jan 4*, 17*84*.Pay per month *60 00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph, Benjamin

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *March*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1788*

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(4776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Q.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph C. Delaney

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of (8) , 1778

Roll dated (20th) , 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment ' 18 ' 18

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (20th)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 20.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 20.00

Amount \$ 40.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 40.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salomon
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st 1778*

June 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W. a.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See a. name.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *March*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *20 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 day*.

Subsistence

Amount *10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

P 2 N.Y.

Joseph Palmiter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2d

Company,

French

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty-seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

Ben { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2441

Salmindar John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Rank & Service

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salmindar John

Salisbury John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Salisbury

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury John

2448
Palmiter, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmiter, Joseph

Palmore Jonathan

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmer Jonathan

244?
Pangloss, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private in 1st Regt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pangloss, John

Sangerborn William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private P. Sangerborn

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sangerborn William

2451
Pangborn, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pangbourn

1st { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 18 Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *660 12.00*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140 00*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Bullard

Philip Cortlandt

1st } Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 18*, 1781

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1781

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781

Subsistence
Pay per month *66 2/3*

Time of service *6 mcs.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

L. Cortlandt

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pangburn

Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month \$

of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781 .

Roll dated Hutto, New York line
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment N.Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pangborn

Private { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan'y. Feby. Mar. April. May & June, 1781.*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1st, 1781.

Appointed , 17.....

Commissioned , 17.....

Enlisted , 17.....

Term of enlistment *As*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *in command at Schenectady
by Col. Cortlandt 25 June 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. J. J. J.

(1776-1783.)

John Fowling

pro, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.Commencement of time *July 1*, 1782.Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.Pay per month *6 l 0 s all*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 l 0 s all*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Proctor

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Canaburn

Capt.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1782.

Roll dated Hutt's New York line

January 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. H. C.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pangburn

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Comd. Smith Clove*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

John P. Anglin

1st { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 178*1*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 178*1*.

Pay ^{& Subst} per month *660 Doll*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent *70*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

1 Cortlandt

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pangborn

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutch. York line*
Febry 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

E. Hull

John Cunningham

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12th, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

J. H. M.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pangbourn

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment June.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pamburn

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pangborn

Capt. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment April
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

P

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pangborn

Priv (6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16", 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pangburn

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8th

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pangburn

6th

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan'y. 17

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment - *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. L. Luce

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Penaburn

Capt. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 November, 1782.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

The Capt. Certificate sent off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Theo. Q. Fowler.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

P 2 N. Y.

John Pangburn
Svr, 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6", 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Amue
Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Parryburn

April

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Regt. of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*
83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copied.

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Pangbourn

Priv

(6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y

, 1783

Roll dated

Feby. 20

, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

In Furlough

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chure

P

2

N. Y.

John Canabourn

Priv

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22^d

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feby. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. L. Hall

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pangburn
Pot

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cotmll

Copyist.

Sargent, John

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private I S. S. S. S.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sargent, John

452
Sangbourn, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Pangburn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Fugate

1st } Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 15th*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *taken prisoner March 8/*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

1 William

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Pangburn

Cm. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Janu. Feby. Mar. April May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1st, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissiomed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Taken prisoner 2 March 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Pangborn William

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pangborn William

Sampson, John

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private, 1st Regt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sampson, John

245-
Tapping Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tapping Daniel

Pardy Silus

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

P

2

N. Y.

Titus Parody

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 21* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. Linn

John, Gordon

New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also.....

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hippisam Parish

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *1st Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*

date enlistment in the army

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ballant

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyprian Parish

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Feb. 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 60 M^o, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, L 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, \$ 17 - 4⁸ 10¹/₂

Casualties, found May 24 & discharged Dec 12

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Married

(547d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyprian Parish

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

- Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, *£ 17 4 10 1/2*

N^o of Certificate, *35364*

N^o of Voucher, *108-*

Date When Paid, *Feb'y 20, 1786.*

Sum Paid, *Seventeen Pounds 4/10 1/2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex^d to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg^t in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

David Crooby jr

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Hamilton

245- 2451
Parker, Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Spencer Carter

Cm, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan'y. Feby. Mar. April May & June, 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1st, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command at Albany N.Y.*
Sick by Col. Cortlandt 21st May 81

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Oliver Parker

part { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

Subsistence
Pay per month *660*

Time of service *6 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Brilliant

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Parker

Priv., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S
of *July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1781.*

Roll dated *1 Sept. N. York line*
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

True

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ebenezer Parker

just { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*81*.

Pay *& Subsistence* per month *460* *Wall*

Time of service *20* *6 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140* *Wall*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

T. Wall

4

2

N. Y.

1766-1783.)

Benjamin Parker

Cpt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hatts New York line*
January 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Fuller

Cop. gist.

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Olney Parker

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781

To what time paid Jan 31, 1781

Pay ^{+ Sick} per month 660 D.C.

Time of service 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 D.C.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Butler

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Parker
for { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Antto. York line*
Feby. 28th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shues

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cheney Parker

prst, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

7 *Sub to 1*
Pay per month *6 60 Ball*

1
Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60 Ball*

Pay due to sick, absent *20*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballant

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ebenzer Parker

Qm, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Miller

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ebenezer Parker

Cur., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A True

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Svenzer Parker

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 7th

, 1787

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. True

(4)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ebenezer Parker

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 178*2*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

E. S. Hall

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Parker

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *none*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spencer

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Parker

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

[Signature]

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Parker

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chau

Copist.

P

2

1776-1782)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Parker

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Smith

Cop. Mast.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Parker

Ben, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated *X*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*The Certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Theo Q. Fowler.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Theo Q. Fowler

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Ebenezer Parker

Open, 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1782 .

Roll dated

Jan'y 17

, 1783 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

1 Mar

In furlough by his Excellency

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

E. M. M.

Copied.

(A)

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Ebenzer Parker

Priv., 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Fairbairn

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

O. J. M.

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Ebenezer Parker

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

March

, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feby. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chas

P

2
1776-1783)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Parker

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

April, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21st*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copyist.

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Parker

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyd.

Arthur Seward

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7P 2 N. Y.

Edward Parker

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~from July 14 to Aug 29~~, 1775.
Roll dated *Sept 29*, 1775.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Aug 8*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2458
Parker, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 349	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. & P. 436786.

See also

(1776-1783.)

James Parker
Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Gondaw*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb. 19.*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *reverted 3 July.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Parker

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2. 15. 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

A. S. Dred

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Parker

P. +, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ *2. 13. 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

(545) Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2, 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

Prk,

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 19

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 3^d July.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Parker

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 19

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 3^d July.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Parker

Pr +

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo. 3 day.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 18. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 3 July.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dened

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^{ge} to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Parker Sergt.

Sum,

Subscriber,

10.
Jas Parker Sart.

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Auster

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782

Age, *40*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inches:

Trade, *Taylor*

Where born:

State or Country, *Connecticut*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *black*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, _____, 17 _____

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

(543)

Harnish

Copyist.

2

N Y.

James Miller Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17*77*,
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 1777*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

245
Parker Samuel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Parker Samuel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parker Samuel

2460
Parks, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 1833	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P & P 454712 P & P 136756

See also

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Parks

Part, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780

Roll dated Camp Steenraby
Sept 6, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted July 25,
Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

Edward Lounsbery
5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 20*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 day*

Subsistence *10 00* *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 00* *16 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Smith

1st Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr 2*

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Parker

P 1 { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780

Roll dated Schenectady Dec 31, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged Oct. 26

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stable

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbury's Co.

(Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct 1780*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Oct 27*, 1780.

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service *1780-1781*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Asst. Surgeon Col 2d*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Parker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 2^d New York Regt.
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,
Col., in the Service of the United States for
1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *Not dated*

Audited Feb'y 8, 1785.

Commencing, *July 25*, 1780.

Ending, *Oct 26*, 1780.

Time, *3* Months, *1* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 ²/₃*

Amount of Pay, *\$ 8-1-9*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454:712.

Samuel

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Parker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, £ 8 - 1^s 9^d

N^o of Certificates, 35793

N^o of Voucher, _____

Date When Paid, _____, 17

Sum Paid, _____

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall names, of Col^o Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P., 454,712.

Samuel

(547d)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Samuel Parker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New
York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt,
Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of
America for the Year 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

(under the head of, Receipts of the Leves that joined the 2^d Reg^t, Col^o Cortlandt's, in 1780, Return^d by Mich^l Connolly.)

ly. B.

8-1-9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamelin

(b47d)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Am. Mercantile Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission; en-
listment or appointment, *March 17*

Period enlisted for *3 years*

Occurrences *See page 1*
Page 1

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. page

Parr, Matthew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parr, Matthias

2461
Sarr, Matthias

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark P. P. 436786.

See also

8

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthias Lane

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 81

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Matthias Lane

9

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Mauchias Parr

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t. Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*].

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Mauchias & Parr

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Samuel

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathias Parr

Priv.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781

Roll dated 22 Jan'y 1782

1782:

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Lardner

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

Isaiah. Swan

Isaiah. Swan { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

P.
Matthias Parr

Priv

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ³

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1771..

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

July 1

, 1781..

Appointed

March 1

, 1781..

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

N. Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, / , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. , page .

Matthias Parr

Plt, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Hutto New York Line

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthias Par

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*53*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1a*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *?*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Matthias Parr

Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 6

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

543)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthias Carr

Capt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthias Pass

Capt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Oct.

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

Matthias Carr

Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name above for the month

of

July

1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7

1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Other

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

543

Copied.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthias Carr

RA

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1782

Roll dated

July 10

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Trar

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthias Carr

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 7, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Lardner

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthias Parr

Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *For* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb'y 27 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Sardiman

(543)

Copyist.

Jonathan

Co. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June 6th*, 17

Pay per month *4⁶ 1/2*

Time of service *1-11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6⁴ 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10⁴ 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthias Parr

Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1782

Roll dated

April 5

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copy

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Smith's Co.

1782- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1782

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1782

To what time paid Jan 31, 1782

+ Subsist- Pay per month 6. 60.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Israel Smith
(545) Copyist

P 2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthias Parr

Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Feb 25, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command Smith's Cove.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthias Parr

Rev.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthias, Isaac

5th 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*73*.

Roll dated

May 21

, 17*73*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Isaacman
Coryet.

P
2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthias Parr

Co.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

17 *53*

Roll dated

Feb 20

17 *53*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. H. ...

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthias Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the Balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

2462
Parry John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

2

N Y.

Ensign
2d New York Regiment

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See above*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pavy

late

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle - July 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ten Eyck's Co.

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month & 2 days*

Subsistence

Amount *May 1 to 1 13 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Parry

P. 11-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1778

Roll dated

White Plains Sept

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on drill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

Company, commanded by Lieut.
 Robert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
 New York Forces, commanded by
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Berent
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Perry

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Regt
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Hamlet

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1775.

Roll dated

Perskill, Dec 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May, 1778.

Term of enlistment

in

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command
noted

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1774.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Parry

(P. 1)

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Oct Nov & Dec 1778~~ Jan 1, 1779

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment ymo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Noble town

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

11 m. 1/2

Copied.

(1776-1783.)

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1777*, 17

Commencement of time *April 1777*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1777*, 17

To what time paid *April 1777*, 17

Pay per month *April 1777*

Time of service

Whole time of service *April 1777*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *April 1777*

Pay due to sick, absent *April 1777*

Casualties *April 1777*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Parry

Pvt.

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May & June 1777

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains June 20, 1778

Appointed 1778

Commissioned 1778

Enlisted May 1 1778

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 13 Feb 79

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1779*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Parsons, Elisha

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

N. Y.

Elisha Parsons

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29/1775 to Sept 12, 1775

Roll dated Isle Aux Noix
Sept 12, 1775

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 18, 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

244
Parry, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Parry

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parry, John

2465
Patterson, Herzekiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Regiment Garrison

54, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *April*, 1777

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hezekiah Otterson

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 0 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hezekiah Otterson

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Company

Co. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July Aug Sept
of *Oct Nov Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *March 22*, 17*78*

April 22, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded by the*

Company

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hezekiah Patterson

Pvt.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *60 dol*

Time of service *6 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hopkinton Tattle

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*

Roll dated *March 31*, 17*82*

Appointed *March 31*, 17

Commissioned *March 31*, 17

Enlisted *March 31*, 17

Term of enlistment *One year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company and 1st Battalion*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

House

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hezekiah Patterson

Pvt

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1782

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

217 Mar 17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Regimental *Roll*

SW, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*

Roll dated *March 24*

1782

Appointed *1782*

Commissioned *1782*

Enlisted *1782*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Hezekiah Patterson

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28, 17

^{sub} Pay per month

6 60

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

19th m

Regimental *Roll*

B 1 (1st. Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17

Roll dated *April 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *2 killed 1 wounded 1 captured*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hezekiah Patterson

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *at will*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Went to West House and died
West Cochran 27 April*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Reg't of Artillery

{ 1st. Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry Math Patterson

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*82*

Roll dated

July 10, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Elizabeth Patterson

2d, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hezekiah Patterson

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hezekiah Patterson

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hogback *at the*

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776--1782.)

N. Y.

Company 1st

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*

Roll dated *January*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *one*

Time since last muster or enlistment

October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Ignatius *Althaus*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Regimental Roll

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *0*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell's

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *One*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Four*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Stephen P. Pell
(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 4*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Dec* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Stephen P. Pell
Coryist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Argetiah Patterson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated

Cantonment near New Windsor May 13, 1783

Amount

6 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ Nott.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hegeshiah Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * *

"J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

2476
Patterson John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Patterson

P. 11-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N. Y.

John Patterson

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumphrey Plains
Aug 22, 1782

Age, 23

Size, 5 feet, 10 Inch.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country, Scotland

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of hair, Brown

Complexion, ----- fair

When Deserted, May 27, 1781.

Remarks :

Number of rolls:

(543)

Hammill

Copyist.

Patterson John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peterson John

2267
Patterson Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: PCH

See also

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Michael Patterson

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d. Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept

, 1778

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village, Oct. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copied

Philip Cortlandt
[Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *3 00*

Amount *13 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

• Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

1778

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Patterson

Pvt

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug.

1778

Roll dated

Camp near White
Plains Sept 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 5

1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyst

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17__

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Harrison

11/1/1781
[Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *10.00*

Amount *110.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Paul (8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*88*

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*88*

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*88*

Pay per month *\$2.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 mo*

Subsistence *D*

Amount *2 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Patterson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains.

Aug 6,

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 1

1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw. Lounsbery
{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *5 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid Sept 30, 1778.

Pay per month \$10.00

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence \$5.00

Amount \$15.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$15.00

Pay due to sick, absent \$0.00

Casualties None

Remarks : None

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nich: Patteson

Pat

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 12 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stumble

2

N. Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster-General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Pattison

R 1

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1778

Roll dated

Camp near White

Plains July 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

I trouble

(543)

Copist

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Patterson

P. 4

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester

Feb. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elisha Marshall's Company

Sturges

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Patterson

P. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1779

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains
from 30, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent Feb. 16, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elisha Marshall's Company

(1776-1783.)

Edw. Lounsbury
1777
 Date
 Captain Edward Lounsbury's Co. in
 the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
 Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1777*, 17

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid *August 1*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 yrs*

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Pattison Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pattison Michael

Pattison, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pattison, Michael

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pattison, Michael

24
Paulding Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paulding Henry

1. 22-1
Samuel Smith
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

William A. Latham
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Samuel Smith
1775-1781
Cards filed with

Sally John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Thomas P. John

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sally John

2473
Pawling, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Canning
Lieut.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan 6th 1781 *May June, 1781*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(1776-1783.)

James Smith
 { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 1780Pay per month *2623*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*Subsistence *for month 3-*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *190 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry ...

(2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 26* *1781*

Roll dated *June 1* *1781*

Appointed *June 1* *1776*

Commissioned *June 1* *17*

Enlisted *June 1* *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Barth
Copyist

Henry Pawling Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
-Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t"—[Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 11, 1781.

Crowns, *24*

Dolls., *26 " 60*

Henry Pawling Lieut

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Samuel

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Pawling

4th Reg't, 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July August 1781.

Roll dated

Sept 1781
Pumpkin Point 1782.

Appointed

Mar 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Indisposed by Col.
Cortlandt's illness May 82
to the 1st Nov

(544)

Bayles

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Purving

Lieut. (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec., 1781

Roll dated Fannington,

Jan 22

, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned Nov. 21

1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furloughed by Coll. Cortlandt 11 June 82 to 1st March.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brook

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Canine

Leut. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.* 17 *81*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *26²³*

Time of service 17

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence *for months*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

OK

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pinwling

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York
Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, Jan, 1781.

When left Service & Reasons,

N^o of Days from Aug 1st, 1780, till Aug 1, 1781, } 273

Rat^s Pr Day,

N^o of Rations, 273

Rate,

Amount of Rations from }
Aug^t, 1780, till Aug^t 1st, 1781, } 23 Doll., 60⁰⁰

N^o of Days from Aug^t, 1781, to Jan^y 1st, 1782, } 153

Rat^s pr. Day,

No. of Rations, 153

Rate,

Amount of Rations from }
Aug. 1st, '81, till Jan^y, 1782, } 6⁰⁰ 1/3

Total am^t, 39⁰⁰ 73²

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks: Settled in 100⁰⁰ as Pres. Return'd from
(over)

Na mether

37270926

Captivity Jan 1, 1981

P

2
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

Henry Livingston

Henry, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Hulls name
Pimpton June 31, 1782.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

per list of Col
Cortlandt June 31 to
1782

(1776-1783.)

Levi's

Levi's, Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782

Roll dated

1782

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlisted by
Col. Cortlandt & Co.
Jan 82.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Item, Pauling

21- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17 *81*

Pay per month *262/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr*

Subsistence *for months*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *31 Dols. 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Fairbank

(2) New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1782.

Roll dated

March

Ampleforth Feb 23, 1782.

Appointed

March, 1786.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged by Col.
Cortlandt May 11 to 14
March 82*

Bafer

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry C. ...

*... { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782

Roll dated *Feb 28*, 1782

Appointed *Feb 21*, 17

Commissioned *Feb 21*, 1786

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *... in the ...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Paulding
Quint {

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

1 July
21 Aug
26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 m

Subsistence

per month 5-

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

21 July 60 hrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Downing
Lieut. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Canning
Private

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment
Mar 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Paulding
Lieut.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted

Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Transferred to Capt. Walker's Co May 1st 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 1772.

Roll dated , 1772.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1782

Roll dated _____, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pauling

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss^{ns} of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1782

Return dated Camp Bunkton Plains

Aug 1, 1782

Date of Commission,

Nov 21, 1776

Appointed,

17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

(548)

Harriet

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pawling

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the
Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Camp Verplanck Point*

Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 /

Hammeln

(548c)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Henry Perin
Lieut. Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~March~~ *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17*82*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *in 12 m. time*

joined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Pauling

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Dec, 1782.

Return dated

Nov 6, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

Hammett

Copyist.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17____

Roll dated _____, 17____

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Pawling

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Feb. 19, 1783

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776

Appointment, _____, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

Harriet

(548c)

Copyist.

1)

2

N. Y.

Henry Paulding
Capt

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 1, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 1, 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Capt. Paulding

Casualties

Transferred Nov. 6, 1783.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

Spa

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Paulding

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1783.

Return dated *New Windsor (Ansonia)*

Capt 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

31

(548c)

Admission

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pauling

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 2^d N. York Reg^t with the
dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *1st York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *6 Nov*, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amstong

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

Capt. 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spencer

N. Y.

Henry Pawling

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (*July 10*, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(**Revolutionary War**)

List dated

City of Albany

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

71

Hannick

(545m)

Copyist

Henry Pauling

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks :

Copyist

P

2

N.Y.

Pawling

Capt.

2. New York Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

War:

Serjeants, 4 ; Corporals, 3

Musick, 2 ; Privates, 46

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals,

Musick, ; Privates,

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. M. Seaver

Copyist.

N. Y.

Wm. Pauling

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a
List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Enrolled, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

Ed. Thompson

Copyist

P

N. Y.

Henry Pauling

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

P

N. Y.

Henry Pauling

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut. on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Little

(543i)

Copyist.

P

2

N.Y.

Henry Pawling

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., *2^d*

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York. }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cortwell

(545i)

Copyist.

3

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pawling

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor, Cantonment

May 20, 1783

Date of Commission, Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll

32

(5186)

Hamilton

Copyist.

9

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pawling

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List of Officers

of the 2nd New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17.

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

(545m)

W. A. M. M. M.
Copyist:

P | 2 |
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Paulding
41

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd New York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, 21 April

, 17

Lt. Henry Paulding
1st Regt.

Number of record:

27

(545i)

Sitter

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pawling

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointment, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

(548c)

Hammer

Copyist.

Payroll Book

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Spillie Spillie

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spillie Spillie

Peck, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Philip Pike

Co 2, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun. Mo. 1781*, 17 81.

Roll dated

Comm. 1st Nov. 1781, 17 81.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

129 Hysteria

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

\$ 2.16
Pay per month *2.16*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11.50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1

Co. 1, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *August 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *October 1st*
November 1st, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

1000 1000

Copyist.

(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st to 31st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service *July 1st to 31st*.

Whole time of service *July 1st to 31st*.

Subsistence *July 1st to 31st*.

Amount *40 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

Co. H. R.
Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*
Washington, Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. B. Hughes
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

Co. B. Co.

Co. B. Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *January*, 1782To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782Pay ^{+ Subs} per month *60* DollarsTime of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John P. ...

John P. ... { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *November 28*, 17 *82*

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks : *...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. ...

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time *15*.

Commencement of pay *1*, 17.

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17.

^{+ Sub} Pay per month *60 per Dollar*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 per Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Proctor

Proctor, 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hester

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John R. K.

John 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

U. G. H. H. H.
Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pink

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(W. J. Hughes)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

of 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782

Roll dated , 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist

A
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pick

Pvt. 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1782

Sept 8, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

W. H. Rogers
Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*82*

Roll dated

Aug, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

John Smith
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

P 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Rock

8th, (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. B. May, Jr.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Cap.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

P. A. C.
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed *June 17*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *June 17*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *June 17*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *2* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1* year.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

C. T. Hughes
Copyist.

P

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Beck

8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*83*

Appointed *March 1*, 17*83*

Commissioned *March 1*, 17*83*

Enlisted *March 1*, 17*83*

Term of enlistment *March 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Vanderburgh
7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *June 22*, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *life*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John P. ...

..., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Beck

Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1817

17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornwell

(545)

Copyist.

Padden John

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Padden John

Sadder, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Printed & Published

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sadder, John

Pedrick John

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pedrick John

U

Order Book

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Private

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from July 14 to Aug 29, 1775.
Roll dated *Sept 1, 1775.*
(Aug 29, 1775.)

Appointed _____ 17
Commissioned _____ 17
Enlisted *July 31* 1775
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

Pierce Joseph

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Joseph Pearce

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 25* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *As Command*

Albion

Full Samuel J

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYD 454 712 RYD 436 786

See also

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a
List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 21, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Harriett

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

✓ Date of commission, en- listment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 1

[575]

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 3 20 5

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

24 March

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 19 to Dec 31*, 1777.

Roll dated, *Camp Valley Forge*
Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing, *Sept 19*, 17

Ending, *Dec 31*, 17

Rate per day, *3*

Rations drawn, *72*

No. of Rations, *309*

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Not Read
23

Samuel

(555)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 20

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777

Time of enlistment March, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 16 - 0 - 0

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

St G. Knapp

(5457)

Copyist.

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment April, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2 16 - 0 - 0

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. M. M. M.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 16 00 00

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

Co. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See entry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt- { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo 6

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 16

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Ac. T. Knap

(545d)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

Sam. T. Pell

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(4)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 16

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. C. Mapp

(545d)

Copyist

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt H. Co.

(2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *March* *1777*

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1777*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayles

Copyist

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st Regt.
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 21*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *September 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 320

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence

Amount 80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. M. M. M.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month 40 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount \$ 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. H. M.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *at Fort Mifflin July 22*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *crisfu lougha &
Fred. W. Stry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Cap

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

May 31, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 year

Subsistence

Amount

£ 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *October 1st*

Aug 6, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

June, 17

Pay per month

0 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 year

Subsistence

0 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam^e T Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of the Officers recommended to be continued in
the 2nd New York Regiment upon the new
Establishment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Appointment,

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel B. Peck
Hq.

Capt. (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1, 1778.
June 1, 1778.
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September*

4, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list*

in list

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell
Capt- { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *40 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence *20 dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, _____, 17

Term of time, _____

Remarks: *In the field*

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Samuel

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jan 1 1777

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camptown*

Oct 7, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *20 dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Attest

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Copy, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *Feb 1*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell
Capt. (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Jan, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 16

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d. Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 320.5

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

24 March

Copist.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *January 1, 1778*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *March 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

name Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from May 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month 320

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due 2 16

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

all

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company First Major*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Saml T Pell

Capt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April, 1778.

Commencement of pay April, 1778.

To what time paid April, 1778.

Pay per month 3 20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

AC Knapp

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell
Co. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *10 10 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P.

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return

of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, Colonel,
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Jan, *10*, 1779.

Present or absent,

present

Place where,

Reason for,

And Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 2

(548.)

Harmon

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

1st Regt of Foot
Co. 2, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated *1st June, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Bayle

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell
Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1778*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Rochester*
Feb. 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 40 Dec.

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

B

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml J. Bell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an
Order*

stated as follows:

"Pay to Robert Provoost, Esq^r, the Bearer hereof One Hundred and Eighty Pounds for each of us the Subscribers which by a Law of this State passed the 13th Ultimo entitled 'An Act for the payment of the Salaries of the Several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned, is granted to us severally and his Receipt shall be a discharge from us.

"To Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State N. York."

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated, *Rochester*

Apr 21, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

35

Harriet

(845)

Copy.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Saml S. Pell

Capt. ^{S. P.} (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Apr. 1st, 1779.

Roll dated *June 30, 1779.*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Samuel Pell
(Capt, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobus, Penn June 30, 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned *April 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 40 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence 20 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 120.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

Samuel T. Pell

Capt, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *40 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *till Aug 18 20 Since Aug 18 200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 178-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's; 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

at New York

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. S. Pell
{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *November 22*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Hammer
Copyist.

D. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co.; 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 31, 17

Pay per month 40 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 200 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 96

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

all money

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell
(Capt), { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

1778, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *1776*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *no dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence *per mo 2 00 dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 70 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Saml Y. Pell

Capt. { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* (Oct 1 to 10), 1780.

Roll dated *to be made by*
Dec 21, 1780.

Appointed *Oct 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Annul. & rec'd Aug*

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776/1783.)

James T. Bell
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Bell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780

Roll dated Schenectady,
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Continued at
Schenectady

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

T. Bell

Saml. S. Peck

Co. 1 (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan 1780*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pell

(*Capt.*, 2d Captain's Company, 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & February*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 21*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 21*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 21*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 177*9*.

Pay per month *40*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*.

Subsistence *per mo* *200*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 dol*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January*
March 7, 1781, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar 21*, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml T. Pell

Capt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 1780.

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per mo 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 480 Dec

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Al. M. J.

(1776-1783.)

*General L. J. 701**(1776)* (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.Roll dated *May 11th 1780*, 17*80*.Appointed *June 1st*, 17*76*.Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*76*.Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Point*

July 5, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Harmon
Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel T. Pell

Capt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17

Pay per month *40 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *per mo 200 dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam^l T. Pell

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, *June 1*, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons,

N^o of Days, *792*

Rat^s P. Day, *2*

N^o of Rations, *1584*

Rate, *10/70*

Am^t of Rations to Aust, *1776* Doll.,
1780,

Sum Rec^d, *580 31*

Ballance Due, *117 4 59*

Remarks :

Kamille

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel C. Pell**Capt* (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. (2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Muncie*
Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid, June 30, 17.

Pay per month, 40.

Time of service.

Whole time of service, 1 mo.

Subsistence, 200.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 240 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

(1776-1783.)

Saint J Pell

Capt } Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 40.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 10.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dec.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

X [Signature]

Philip Cortlandt

Philip, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st* *1781*

Roll dated *June 1st* *1781*

Appointed *June 1st*, 1776.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 1776.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March April May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Mar 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

Saml T Pell

Capt { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar apr May June, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781

^{out} Pay per month *50 dol*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *300 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. Knapp

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Peet

1 Apr. { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept October & Dec, 1781.*

Roll dated

*Hempstead near
Pompton Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Bayles

Copyist

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept*
Oct Nov & Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Mutts near Poughkeepsie*
Jan 22, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel

Samuel T. Pell

Capt (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug sep Oct Nov & Dec, 17*81*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.....

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.....

Pay per month *40 dol*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *300 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. King

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml T Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York
Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782*
Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st, } *365*
1780, till Aug^t 1, 1781, }

Rat^s Pr Day, *2*

N^o of Rations, *730*

Rate, *10 90*

Amount of Rations from }
Aug^t, 1780, till Aug^t 1st, } *8 1/2* Doll., *10 90*
1781, }

N^o of Days from Aug^t, } *153*
1781, to Jan^y 1st, 1782, }

Rat^s pr. Day, *2*

No. of Rations, *306*

Rate, *9 1/2*

Amount of Rations from }
Aug. 1st, '81, till Jan^y, 1782, } *32 1/2*

Total am^t, *113 37*

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks :

Warrick

Samuel T. Peck

10th, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *10th* *near*
Campton *Jan'y 31*, 1782.

Appointed *11th* *1781*, 1781.

Commissioned *17*, 1781.

Enlisted *17*, 1781.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Carried by Post*
at 10th *Jan'y 1* *the*
15th *Mar* *1782*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Ninth year*

Jan 21, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*80*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *See original list
of names of Jan till 5
March '82*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

17

To what time paid

Jan 31

17

^{sub} Pay per month

50 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

50 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. Knap

Samuel J. Poll

1 (copy), (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hills near*
Pompton *Oct 28*, 1782.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wounded by Genl.*
Clinton 28 May to 30
June 82

Bas

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's near Princeton*
Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prolonged by Gen. Clinton*
28 Jan'y till 5 March

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28, 17

^{sub} Pay per month

50 dol

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

50 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. M. A. J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel J. Pell

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *April 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *March 21*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 25 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded at Block House order of*

Wm. Cadogan 27th April

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *March 21*, 17*86*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

April 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

11 June

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

10 July

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

0

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T Pell

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss^{ns} of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

Harriet

(548.)

Copyist.

1 **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt. 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated November, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company..

Samuel T. Pell

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T Pell

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t;
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct, 1782.

Return dated

Nov 6, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

Samuel

(548c)

Copyist.

S
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell
Capt. 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *August 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *June 1781*, 17*81*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

October

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml J. Pell

Capt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Sept 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wounded by Gen. Gates*

till 13th of it

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

(Capt) 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel I Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mich*, 1783.

Return dated *New Windsor, Connecticut*

Apr 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21, 1776.*

Appointed, _____, 17

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

31

Hammett

(518c)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Poll

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Officers in the 2^d N. York Reg^t with the
dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Huls. York Line

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, 21 Nov., 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amosion

Copyist.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

March

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Camden near New Windsor May 15, 1781.*

Amount *46¹⁸ 90 Dollars*

Remarks: *Recd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

P

2

N.Y.

Pell

Capt, 2 New York Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 18

, 17

War:

Serjeants, 5 ; Corporals, 2

Musick, 3 ; Privates, 47

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals,

Musick, ; Privates,

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

T. M. Wear

Copyist.

P

N. Y.

Samuel J. Pell

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(5437)

Sittler

Copyist.

9

2

N.Y.

Samuel T. Bell

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

2^d

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting-book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears on a

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Chief dated, 17

Date of Commission, 21 Nov, 176.

Remarks :

Number of record:

49

(545m)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Pell

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, 1776

, 17

Capt. Sam Pell

13 - a

Number of record:

27

Sitter

(545i)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam^l T Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17

Appointm^t, *Nov 21, 1776.*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

23

Hamilton

(548.)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account

of Money paid to the Officers & privates of the
2^d New York Regiment, September, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Doll^s, *521.60*

Remarks :

Number of roll:

6

(5456)

Hamilton

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam^l T Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List of Officers

of the 2nd New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1
(545m)

Manuel

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Samuel T Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

May 20, 1783.
Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

(518c)

Harnick

Copied.

P 1 **2**
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Huts near New Windsor*

Feby 19, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

50

Hammer

(548c)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T Pell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

Samuel

(548c)

Copyist.

8

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel S Pell

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the
Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Camp Verplanck Point
Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27

(548c)

Hammett

Copyist.

Y

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Appears with the rank of Capt on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Second New York Regim^t Reduced to Specie.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in October for } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
June & July, 1778, . . . }

Rate for one, 5

Amo^t in Specie, 8 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Received in Nov^r for Aug^t, } 20 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
1778, . . . }

Rate for one, 6

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sept^r, Oct^r, Nov^r, & } 100 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^r, 1779, }

Rate for one, 12

Amo^t in Specie, 8 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Oct^r, 1779, for }
February, March, April, } 00 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
May & June, 1779, }

Rate for one, 30

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^r, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r, } 424 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}
Nov^r & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate for one, 42

Amo^t in Specie, 22 Doll^s, 1 90^{ths}

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37272058

1897.

Receiv'd in Aug^t for Jan^y,
Feb^y, March & April, } 800 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
1780,

Rate for one, 60

Amo^t in Specie, 13 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Total Amount in Specie, 58 Doll^s, 3 / 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,

from _____, 17_____

Time commencing 17

Time ending _____, 17

Rations per day

Rations drawn

Number of rations

Sum due

Remarks :

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Extraordinary, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Mearns

24
Pellam, Francis

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 34	33
9 35	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. P. H. 3. 7.

See also

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Francis Sullivan

Dr. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C. Sullivan

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 17*, 17.

To what time paid *May 17*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *20 days*.

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.08 in 1778*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Riker
Dr- rate

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17th
1778
June 22nd, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 2nd 1778

Term of enlistment

12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infusion

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Company

(for) ^{rate} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2000*

Subsistence

Amount *due 7 20 50 30 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Munn

late
} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st June*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *June 2*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *4 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Entered first*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Francis Belland
1781 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July

, 17

To what time paid

June 30

, 17

Pay per month

6.25 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

June 2.13.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Francis Bellum

Vol- ^{late} { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1778

Discharged August 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Palern⁺

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Bumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *Apr 1*, 1777 ✓

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
.....
(543.)

Hamelton

Copyist.

2

N Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1783*, 17
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *3 years*

Occurrences *See list*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

221
Copyist.

Pellham Francis

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pellam, Francis

2-81
Pelton Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 372 642 3	46
22 372 642 3	47
23	48
24 4	49
25	50

7 will draw and take in 2000, 3000
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

2

N. Y.

James A. Lincoln
2nd, Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Min*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the 21 Novem^r 1776 to Jan^y 1777

Time of enlistment *Nov 21*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *2 mos. 10 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 3 6 8*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. (Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *1 year*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *3* mos. *16* days.

Sum due *216.*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Not a Soldier

1st Lt (Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17

When entered the service , 17

Time drawn from , 17

When left the service , 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *9 1/2*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

D
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
capt. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*81*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *10*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 10.*

Time of service *1710*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2 10.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton

Capt. } Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 10*.

Time of service *1770*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *2 10*.

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

M. M.

Benjamin Pelton

Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January*, 17*77*.

Appointed *January*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *January*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *January*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's; 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment, 17.
When entered the service, 17.
Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.
When left the service, 17.
At what per month.
Time of service.
Months and days in service.
Time drawn for *1* mos. days.
Sum due.
Total amount *\$16.*
Casualties.

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Q.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

Page Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

Chesapeake, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Y. A. V. M.*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
April, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
 Regiment of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2100.00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muse

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Allen

2nd Co.
Capt. (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1777* to *Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near* *London Ferry* *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Bayle

Benjamin Pelton

Benjamin Pelton, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17

Roll dated *Jan. 1st 1780*

1780, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *1776*, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1776*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1776*

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

B

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton

Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Will

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 3d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

M. M.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

January, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissnfelds' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

*(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *February*, 177*6*.

Appointed *March*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *March*, 177*6*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Company Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

apt. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence *2*

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W. H. H. H.

Benjamin Pelton

Co. 2d Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1778*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1779*.

1778.

Appointed *Nov. 1778*.

Commissioned *Nov. 1778*.

Enlisted *Nov. 1778*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Designated the 1st*

March.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

Benjamin Pelton Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March 1st*

1778

Appointed *Nov 28*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Nov 28*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Nov 28*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Without leave*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *210*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benⁿ Pelton

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17

Appointm^t, Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties, Resigned Moh 13, 1778

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

25

(548.)

Hamelin

Copyist.

P

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sittler

Copyist.

P

2

N.Y.

Benjamin Pelton

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

2^d

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office.)

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

²⁴⁸²
*Pemberton, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15 372111	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker's Co.
Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See above*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

B. Walker
Copyist.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *16 60 90 dollars*.

Time of service *17 days*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 70 90 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *2 killed*.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *March 5*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 5 - 20*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment March 7 78.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*77*

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*

Appointed *June*, 17*77*

Commissioned *June*, 17*77*

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1787.

Roll dated _____, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Jan*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *Jan 22*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *February*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

2-2-A

Pemberton Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Private's

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pemberton Thomas

2-2-1
P. 201. 161

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

P. 201. 161

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

P. 201. 161

9452
* Penney, Edward

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Edward Perry

Appears with the rank of 1 on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, March 4, 1776:

Months, 2 Days 28

P^r Month, 40 / 0

£ 1 S. 17 D. 4

Remarks:

(Sullivan)
Copyist.

P

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Edward Penny far

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov. '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyist.

154
Penney, Edward, Jr.

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Penney, Edward

2485a
Penny, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 3726+67	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Perry

Co. 1 { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1781

Roll dated

September

1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on bond Schenck*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 5th and 8th Company.

Q

2

N. Y.

(1770-1783.)

Jonathan Pennypacker

pr, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *640 Sol*

Time of service *70 3 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30 Sol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Battard

Forw. Pennyp
Prvt. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781
Roll dated *Heath's Bombelon*
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted ; 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Dec 12. 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

James

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1 on Penny

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18th*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2d

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Tenney

mt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Little Combs
January 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick since Dec 12 -*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

True

D

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Don't *Pinney*

pt, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties *sick absent*

.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Willard

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Pines

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1782

Yella Pompton

Feb. 8, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

left with sick since Dec. 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Yella

(X)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Pennif

pt. A Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties *Sick absent*

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Penn

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

April, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11 months*

next muster was June 1781

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Penn

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 21/8*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Penning

Private, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 11

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Penny
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Leving

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1779-1783.)

Jonathan Henry
1st (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ..

of

August, 17 *72*.

Roll dated

sep, 17 *72*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2nd 7th*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st 7th*

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Perry

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*77*

Oct. 16, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 72

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Dimes

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated

Nov., 17 *76*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1st 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Perry

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Jonathan Penny**Penn* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *100*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Henry

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17

Roll dated

July, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

See list

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

Jonathan Perry

18th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 27

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 yrs

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Perry

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 31*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 13*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Penny
Priv

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

Perrigo Usual

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perrigo Usual

Perrigo Usual

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perrigo Usual

4 105-0
Carrie Dunn

2 **New York Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Usual Perigo

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4^s 10^d

N^o of Certificate, 35399

N^o of Voucher, 37

Date When Paid, Apr 15, 1785

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4/10^d

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums annex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Lent O Barkins

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Samuel

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Usual Perigo

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated _____

Feby. 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M^o, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, L 2 15 11

Am^t of Pay, L 17 4 10 1/2

Casualties, joined May 29 & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamlet

(547d)

Copyist.

211451
Perry, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry, John

2-186
Perry, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P.F. 4367

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett's Co.
2d New York Reg't of Foot

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 15*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 24 Feb.*

[Signature]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

[Signature]

2

N Y.

John B. Smith
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *1783*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Perry
Pvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted 24 Feby.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

C. Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____
Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.
Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, N York
County, Dutchess
Town, Peekskill

Place of Residence:

County, Dutchess
Town, Peekskill

Colour of Hair, _____
Complexion, _____
When Deserted, _____, 17 ____.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

(543.)

Hamelton

Copyist.

24
P. W. Jones

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

James T. Jones

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

P. W. Jones

²⁴⁸⁸
Peters, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. H.

See also

P. 1

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peters

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenc'd, *June 29, 1781.*

When left Service & Reasons,

N° of Days,

Rat^s P. Day,

N° of Rations,

Rate,

Am^t of Rations to Aust, *1* Doll.,
1780, *4*

Sum Rec^d,

Ballance Due,

Remarks :

W. Peters

2

N Y.

William Brown
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Mar 24 1781*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *111*

[575]

Howe
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

*William Peter**Willing,* { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept October & Nov*, 1781.Roll dated *Wells near**Hampton, June*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Join'd Reg't Dec.**1781*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Pell

Captain { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July Aug. Sept
of *Oct. Nov. Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *March near Hudson*

Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *29 June*, 1781.

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *joined 12 Dec 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Tharmon

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Peters

Ens

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 29, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 20 dol

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 5

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 150 ²⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Appointed Junior

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. B. Smith

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Peters

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York
Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, June 29, 1781.

When left Service & Reasons,

N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st, 1780, till Aug^t 1, 1781, } 33

Rat^s Pr Day, } 1

N^o of Rations, } 33

Rate, } 10 90

Amount of Rations from }
Aug^t, 1780, till Aug^t 1st, 1781, } 3 Doll., 60 90

N^o of Days from Aug^t, 1781, to Jan^y 1st, 1782, } 153

Rat^s pr. Day, } 1

No. of Rations, } 153

Rate, } 9 1/2

Amount of Rations from }
Aug. 1st, '81, till Jan^y, 1782, } 16 " 13 1/2

Total amt., } 19 " 73 1/2

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks:

Samuelson

(1776-1783.)

*William Peters**Junger*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.Roll dated *Fuller near*
Clinton Jan'y 31, 17*82*.Appointed *June 29*, 17*81*.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William S. Pell

Crags { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 21*

1782, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *June 21*, 1782.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Peters

Ensn

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

^{sub} Pay per month

25 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

25 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Robert M. Smith

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Peter

George, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *February*, 17*82*.
Little Neck
Pennapton Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

K. Taylor
Copyist

P

William Pell

Company { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782

Roll dated *Hutchinson Point*
Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 27*, 1784.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

William Pell

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

William Pelin

Insign

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Commencement of time

Feb 1

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 28

, 17

To what time paid

^{sub} Pay per month

25 dol

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

25 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. P.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Pell
Ensign, (1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *June 27*, 17*81*.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28 1782

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shelton
Co. 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *29 June*, 17*81*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Shelton
Copyist.

William Pell

William Pell, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 *72*.

Appointed _____, 17 *72*.

Commissioned *April 24*, 17 *72*.

Enlisted _____, 17 *72*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *transferred to*

Capt. Davis's company

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Miller

Enlisted, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *June*, 17

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned *June*, 17

Enlisted *June*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See signature*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Peters

Ensign, (7th Company, 2d New York, Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment May 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang

Copied.

William Peters

Ensign, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *11*

1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du-Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

Sp-7
Copyist.

9

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peters

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss^{ns} of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1782.

Return dated

Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission,

June 29, 1781.

Appointed,

17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

Hamilton

(548.)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Nelson

Capt (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Capt Smith killed*
27 Aug. 82

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

William Peters

Capt. 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17 *76*.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug. 1776*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. H. C.
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peter

Eng. } 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *1st*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Went to Sea, lost*
Cochran to sea

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peters

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Dec, 1782.

Return dated

Nov 6, 1782.

Date of Commission,

June 29, 1781.

Appointed,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

Harriet

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

William Tilton

Ensign, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa
Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Peters

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1776

17

Roll dated

January 17, 1776.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Wounded by Major Gen Gates
on the 15 of April

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Peter

Emy, (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Killed at Battle of Red Bank*

1st April

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

William Peter

18th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1777.

Roll dated

April 27, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

No. 11

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

9

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peters

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Meh, 1783.

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

Apr 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, June 29, 1781.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

31

Marshall

(548c)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peters

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 2^d N. York Reg^t with the
dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Hut's York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *29 June*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amos

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

William Peter

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Corr.

P

2

N.Y.

William Petters

Appears with the rank of Ens on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

W^m Peters

Enl

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd New York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Enl W^m Peters

15 - a

Number of record:

27

Sitter

(545i)

Copyist.

O

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peters

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List of Officers

of the 2nd New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*, 17

June 29, 1781.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1

(545m)

Hannueth

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

William Peters

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

May 20, 1783.

Date of Commission, June 29, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

39

Harnett

(518c)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peters

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Huto near New Windsor

July 19, 1783.

Date of Commission, June 29, 1781.

Appointment, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

(548c)

Harnett

Copyist.

3

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peters

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, *June 29*, 1781.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

Harnett

(548c)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peters

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the
Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Camp Verplanck's Point
Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, June 29, 1781.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27

Hamilton

(548c)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Will^m Peters

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Second New York Regim^t Reduced to Specie.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in October for }
June & July, 1778, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Received in Nov^r for Aug^t, }
1778, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sept^r, Oct^r, Nov^r, & } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^y, 1779, }

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Oct^r, 1779, for }
February, March, April, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
May & June, 1779, }

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^y, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Nov^r & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

OVER.

JUN 1

37272082

1897

Receiv'd in Aug' for Jan'y, }
Feb'y, March & April, } Doll's, 90^{ths}
1780,

Rate for one,

Amot in Specie, Doll's, 90^{ths}

Total Amount in Specie, Doll's, 90^{ths}

Casualties, *Promoted June 29, 1781*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

Samuel

Copyist.

2489 N Number
Peterson Barnabas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 37	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edmund T. Trol

of Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*

When entered the service *Feb*, 17*77*

Time drawn from *Feb*, 17*77*

When left the service *Dec*, 17*77*

At what per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *2* mos. *15* days.

Sum due *2 - 15 -*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Titerson

Cot. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Mar 1*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$2.25*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged at 1st to 10*

11th

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1770-1783.)

Charles Graham's

(*Rev.*) (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated

Sept. 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *by 1st* _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deceased 23 March*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

continue

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Barnes Peterson

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Loudons Ferry
September, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 14, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec. called Mar
23 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barnebus Peterson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll.

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug. 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *March 2*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
.....
(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

Peterson, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 1436786

See also

2

N Y.

John Brown
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1783*, 17

Period enlisted for *5 1/2*

Occurrences *See index*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *14*

[575]

Copyist.

x 2490 Previous Number.
Peterson. John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44 375 143 27
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P. 1436786.

See also

N **Y**

 Co_2

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } _____, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pelton

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 21, 17

When entered the service May 21, 17

Time drawn from May 21, 17

When left the service May 21, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 0 - 11

Time drawn for 0 mos. 19 days.

Sum due £ 0 - 19

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Pelton

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peters

Pt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* Entry Canceled

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

29 May

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peterson

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 7 11, 17 7 7.

Time of enlistment 6 11 1, 17 . . .

When entered the service, 17 . . .

Time drawn from, 17 . . .

When left the service, 17 . . .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 4

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. C. May

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Nelson

Pvt

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 12 ~ 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

7. May 1777

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peterson

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united
States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sher-
wood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment
from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted,

West Chester County

Date of Inlistment,

1 Jan'y, 1777.

For what term,

3 years

Time when joined,

1 March, 17

Whole time of Subsistence, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence }
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Doll^s per week, }

Doll^s 90th

Bounty paid,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence & Bounty, }

20

Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(545i)

Stornell

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pell's Co.
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *22 Oct 1777*, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peters

1st { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *June*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 mo 0*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 2 - 13 - 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Maff

(545d)

Copyright.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1781, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777

Time of enlistment , 17

When entered the service , 17

Time drawn from July 1 , 17

When left the service , 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Mearns

(545d)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Petersin

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June 1

17

To what time paid

June 1

17

Pay per month

53 1/4

Time of service

Whole time of service

5 mo

Subsistence

Amount

13 - 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. H. Knapp

(545)

Copist.

John H. Thompson

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Copy of original*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peters

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time Nov, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month \$3/4

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. C. Knapp

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Petters

Pv)-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

Nov 1

, 17

Pay per month

53 1/4

Time of service

1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Main

(545)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Aug 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2 - 13 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545A)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

1st, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Calley Page*
March 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *confidential*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

Sv-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31

, 17

Pay per month

53/4

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Mar 1*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *25*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *early June*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Peterson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Apr*, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17

To what time paid *Apr*, 17

Pay per month *534*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Spec. Pellet
1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains July 22*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1733.)

N. Y.

no Nelson

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3 doll*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr*

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11th May

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pell
21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 21*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *see further up page*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

1-1- } Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

June

, 17

Pay per month

6 21

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 year

Subsistence

Amount

2

2-13-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. M. Kelly

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pell

_____, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

Pvt.

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778

Commencement of time

Aug, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

Aug, 17

Pay per month

62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pellison
51, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*71*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
1 May Oct 7, 17*71*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *21 Aug 21*, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on his death being*
by 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *Nov 12*, 1777.

Term of time, *3 years*

Remarks: *On Command*

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *12 2 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Dec*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 12 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pell's, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1st 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated

March 1st, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

1st, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 30, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

29 March

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

P

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

John Peterson

of { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 13-6-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11/11/11

P

2
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

John Peterson

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence Since Aug 18 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13-17-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. Marshall
Clerk.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

121, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____; 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *March 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Peterson

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 31, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pell

2d 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

John Peterson

Pt { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779

To what time paid Oct 31, 1779

Pay per month 102.30

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per mo 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/70 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Peterson

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pell

2d { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March near*
March 11 and 13, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left the last muster*

Feb 23d 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peterson

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1, 1780

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1780

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779

Pay per month 10 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo 25 days

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 50 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Desch & Feb 25 1780

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pvt-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 30, 17

Pay per month \$73.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$27.34

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2491
Peterson, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Pr 4367

See also

2

N Y.

John H. ...
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *March*, 17...

Period enlisted for *12*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

2d
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Ca the Puly 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Fort Mifflin*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

late
 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 15*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 15*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 4*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *67 50 (clear)*

Time of service

Whole time of service *from 15 May to 4 June*

Subsistence *A*

Amount *May 20 81 35*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wied Beck 400*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John C. Peterson

late
 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2 00 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

Port

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Peter Hill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.
 Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
 New York Forces, commanded by
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *March 17*

Commencement of pay *March 17*

To what time paid *March 17*

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 17*

Subsistence

Amount *50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *March 17*

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent

J. To. Eyck's, 5th, Md. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mr. Peterson

Vol- ^{*late*} { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Park Hill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Fishkill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

P

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, *May 14*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Kla much

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

(5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties (.....)

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barant
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peterson

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted May 1, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*74*.Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*75*.Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*75*.To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*75*.Pay per month *2 months*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *80 3 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Peterson

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept March pr May & June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains June 30, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: Died 5 Feb 79

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 6 at 2d New York Regt June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *of 6* , 17

To what time paid *Jan 5* , 17

Pay per month *23 Dec*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 years*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *of 8 of 13 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Captain *Philip Cortlandt*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2492
Pellison John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pellison John

2472
Sturges, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

John Sturges

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sturges, John

²⁴⁷⁴
Pettit. Samuel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Samuel Pettib

Capt

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan. Feb. March April May June 1775*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 1775

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Mifflin
Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amiel Felt

pr { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & June*, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781

& subsistence Pay per month *6 l 0 0*

Time of service *10 Mors*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 0 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Amiel Felt

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pettit

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781

Roll dated

Hutch. N.Y. line

Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furloughed by Col.
Cortlandt from 9th Jan'y 1782,
to 8th Feb'y 82

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amuel Pettit

Int, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 18 Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 1781

To what time paid Dec 31, 1781

* Subsistence
Pay per month 660 1/2

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Anit. of pay and subsistence 140 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* *This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

1 Dallair

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel P. West

Capt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1782
Antio. New York line
January 21, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

WAR

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furloughed by Col.
Cortlandt from 9 Jan'y 1782
till 8 Feb'y.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amos Pettet

Int. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781

To what time paid Jan 31, 1781

Pay per month 660 Bull

Time of service 12m 90

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 Bull
90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortlandt

Q

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Over

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutto, York line*
Febry 28., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Samuel Pettit
Cognat.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Hill

for, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time July, 1782

Commencement of pay July 1, 1782

To what time paid March 1, 1782

Pay per month 6 to 9 Dollars

Time of service 11 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 to 9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballou

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pettit

Capt

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

O. H. W.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pettit

Capt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On board Smith's Glove

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pettit

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

o June

Capt.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettib

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment WAR

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Priv, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster *Gained from
Desertion 25 of July*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chas

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September

, 1782.

Roll dated

October 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chur

Q

2

1770-1789.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

1782

Roll dated

Nov. 6

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pettit

Sam, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *X*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Schuler*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

X
*The brnts. certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Thos. Q. Fowler!*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Sam

P

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Pettit

Priv

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated June 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. J. J. J.

Corporal.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Saml Pettit

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783

Roll dated

Febr 20th

, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Fowler

C

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb'y 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shaw

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pettit

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21"

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

'83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Louis

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pettit

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Not will

(545)

Copyist.

245
Pvt. Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pvt. Abraham

Rev. James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private James

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James

247
Sew Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Locals 10

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sew Henry

Full John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Regt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Full John

Phelps, Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Phelps

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st of June*

1778, 1778.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *Small boy 7 years of age*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Fiske

Port Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*

To what time paid *May 31*, 17*78*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-3-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Obeneger Phelps

Prof. Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

L.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Beniger Phelps

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.
White Plains
September 14, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *0 3/4 Dols*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Phelps

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, *Sept 10*, 17

Inlisted, *May 26*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hannah

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill*

October 1, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Back fresh roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

General Banks
 (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of 2d New York

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Oct 1*, 1777, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See 1st bill*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1775-1783.)

Charles Graham's Co.

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

[575]

Copyist.

Miss Maria

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P40 454 712*

See also

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sorrel Philps

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach'd to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command'd by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Delic. 25, 1785.

Time of Service, *3* M^o, *14* Days.

Pay P. Month,

L 2 13 4

Am^t of Pay,

L 9 4 10 1/2

Casualties

found July 5 & enlisted 10 War Oct 18

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Mannell

(547d)

Copyist.

Israel Phelps

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 y 11 mo*

date enlistment not known

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Callan

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Phelps

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Amount of Wages, £ 17-4 10 1/2

N° of Certificate, 35396

N° of Voucher, 31

Date When Paid, Mich 31, 17 _____

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4/10 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annexed to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg^t in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

W B Whiting

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,732)

Hamilton

Phoenix Matthew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 12

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery
Company
Pay Roll
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Haden

Enl

{ Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17

Pay per month *6³ 3: dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 1. 3. 2. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Matthew Haden

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew B. Boney

Dr. (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17____.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *5 mos*

Subsistence _____

Amount *413.68*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Sum

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthew Perrier

Capt. (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*44*.

Time of enlistment

April 9, 17

When entered the service

, 17

Time drawn from

, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

Time of service

23 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

\$ 21-00

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Philip

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 13 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Matthew

P 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Matthew Phoenix

Pvt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Capt &*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command,*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stable

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

S. Hathorn

Ant (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *1777*.

Time of service *1777*.

Whole time of service *1777*.

Subsistence *22 1/2 1/2*.

Amount *22 1/2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2 1/2*.

Pay due to sick, absent *22 1/2 1/2*.

Casualties *22 1/2 1/2*.

Remarks : *22 1/2 1/2*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Muttier Phoenix

P. A.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1; 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Capt 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Sturges

(543)

Copist

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phoenix

P. 1

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Oct 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthew Phoenix

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 21*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Still

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Barker

Paul, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Matthew Barker

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phoenix

Pr 1

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge

March 8

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Plumer
Capt { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13.11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phoenix

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778

Roll dated

First Valley Forge

April 4

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Barlbough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phoenix

Pat

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick State of N York*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthew Phoenix

P. 1

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick State N. York.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stable

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time March 1st, 1780.

Commencement of pay March 1st, 1780.

To what time paid April 1st, 1780.

Pay per month 14.33.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 3.

Amount 17.33.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17.33.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties 0.

Remarks : 0.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phenix

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

Roll dated

Camp near White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick A. York

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

1781 { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *60 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathew Phoenix

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Ensusopus

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyst

William B. Smith
8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$10.00*

Time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Subsistence *\$2.00*

Amount *\$12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$12.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phoenix

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug

1778

Roll dated

Camp near White

Plains Sept 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Ulster County

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stumble

(543)

Copist

Matthew ...
Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *6 22 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 1/2*

Subsistence *3 10 1/2*

Amount *9 12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 1/2*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phoenix

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, _____, 17

Term, *War*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Hammill

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phenix

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental
Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Ulster County.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

William Henry
Chaplain { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *for Sep 30*, 17

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phillips

P Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1778*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rocheester*

July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disceda yd Oct 9, 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

M. B. C.

(1776-1783.)

Edw. Lounsbery
2d Batt'n
 Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
 the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *60* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *Sept. 11 Aug.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *\$ 22.18* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *1 killed, 1 wounded, 1 missing* ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
 Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Phoenix

P. 1

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near London*
Perry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Oct 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

25
Phoenix Matthew

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phoenix Matthew

4-12
Philip David

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Guarantee Summons

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Philip David

2502
Philip Joshua

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Philip Joshua

Philip²⁵²⁴ David

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

David Phillips
Drum, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
 the 2d New York Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
March *1st* *1781*.

Roll dated

Camp Fort Mifflin

May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. P. Heggie

Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* *1781*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

David Phillips
Drum, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *August*, 1781.
Roll dated *Ninth* near
Pennington, Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L. F. H. H. H.
(543) Copyist.

Revolutionary War
December } Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
 the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st to 1st*, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 1st*, 17

Pay ^{per} month *July 1st to 1st*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *141 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Philips

Appointed, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March*

Provisiton Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt

Philip Cortlandt, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time *17*;

Commencement of pay *1st day*, 1782.

To what time paid *31st day*, 1782.

7 Subs
Pay per month *7.30 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7.30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Phillips

Drum., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Willemer
Peruption Feb 28, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. H. S. S. S. S. S.
Copyist.

Revolutionary War

2d Regt. { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17

To what time paid *31 July*, 17

Subs Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *75 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Phillips

Drum, 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 5, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Phillips

8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. F. Hughes

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Merced Phillips

Merced (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Second Prince

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *10a*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

U. S. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Phillips

Drum, 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1787.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1787.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

None
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Vaughan

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William H. Hays

William H. Hays 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *82*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

U. S. Hughes

Copyist

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Phillips

Drum 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned *June*, 17

Enlisted *June*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Since*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Wm. T. Vayler

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Thompson
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July 1st, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David H. Hays

David H. Hays, (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Oct 16, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Original

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. Hays

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James P. ...
of 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garrison Phillips

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Hays

James H. Hays of 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 17; 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. T. Hays
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James G. Thompson

James G. Thompson 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

June 2, 17*83*.

Appointed *June 2*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned *June 2*, 17 *83*.

Enlisted *June 2*, 17 *83*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

James G. Thompson

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John J. Spring

L. W. M., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated, at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David S. ...
Spain, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. C. Drayton
Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Drumr* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

²⁵⁻⁵⁵
Philip. Joshua

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Foster Philips

Capt. (Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Philip

Capt. { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan'y Feb. March April May June, 1781

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *July 1* 17 ..

+ Sub.
Pay per month *7 30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

as above

C

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Regt. N.Y. Milt.

Capt. { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Watts*

Pittsfield Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned ; 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

John (Philip)

copy, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July/August/Sept/Oct/Nov/Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .Pay ^{+ \$10} per month *7* *10/10* dollarsTime of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *144* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Phillips

Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*

Roll dated *March*
Boston Jan 31, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. T. Hays

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Phelps

Enpl, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1782.

To what time paid *21 July*, 1782.

+ Sick
Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Joshua Phelps

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Corpl. { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 28*, 17*82*
(*Princeton Sept 28*)

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co.
Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Phillips

Capt. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Wm. Hughes

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Phillips

Capt. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Deceased*
10 Cpl

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Sigbee

P **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Philip

John, (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster. *Reduced*
10

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Phillips

Prvt, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Uninc 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. F. N. (we)
Copyist

(P) 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Phelps

Pvt (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1787.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 year

Alterations since last muster *J*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Hays

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Phillips

✓ 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Haynes

(543)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*85*.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17*85*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17 *85*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17 *85*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 *85*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

• Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. F. [unclear]

P 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Phillips
Private (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. T. Young
Copyist.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Justice
8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

Sept, 17 *82*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. T. Vanderburgh
(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1782.

Roll dated

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Phillips

8th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated February 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 Year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Huxley

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Phillips

Co., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Vanderburgh
7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

9

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Philips

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov 17

Remarks :

*This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2516
Philip. Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13 371 3316	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amuel Philips

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service Dec. 4, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 28 days

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2, 014, c. 9.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Philips
Corpl. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 18 8.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. W. Bond

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Philips
Corple { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$2.18.8.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Bond

(545d)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Phillips

Pr. A. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *L. 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

I is Paid

Copyst.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Phillips

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Dred

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Phillips

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooke

(543)

Copist

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Phillips

Pvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 4.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

Samuel Smith

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 15 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Red Bank*

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 4*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Chemically

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Phillips

Plt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June 1, 1777 to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 13, 6, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Phillips

Priv. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due *2* 13 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

J N Dore

(545d)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Phillips

Priv (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Dec 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 13 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

Jos. D. D. D.

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Phillips

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 4, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In the Invalids
Boston.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P. J. J. J.

2

N Y.

James J. ...
...
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17...

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... , page ...

Philips, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

(P)

2
(1776)

N. Y.

William Phillips

Appears with the rank of Corp^t on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, March 2, 1776.

Months, 2 Days 29

Pr Month, 5.8/8

£ 8 S. 14 D. 0 1/2

Remarks:

Taterson
Copyist.

P |

2
(1776.)

| N. Y.

William Phillips

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York
forces under James Clinton The first entry is
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(515m)

Copyist.

Phillips Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

corporal Thos. M. M. M.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phillips Samuel

Philps Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Philps Ebenezer

Phenix Matthew

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phenix Matthew

^{F510}
Pichtol. Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ferry Political

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

October November December 1778
of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester Albany*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John E. Hantramck's Company.

Henry Lichtol

Pos.

Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Ceb. November 18th Jan, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1st day* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1st day Dec 1779*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$14.15.13/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. A. Hughes

Henry Pickel

1st; { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Moth Apr May & June, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*
June 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disced, Apr 13*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Roll call

Henry Pickel

See [Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Mr. Wm. W. May Jr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos 13 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$69.90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Apr 13 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's; Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. W. May Jr.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pickel⁺
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Benjamin
U. S. Army Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1780*, 17
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. Page

[575]

Copyist.

Pickel Henry

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pickel Henry

251
Private S. C. C.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private S. C. C.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Private S. C. C.

John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

John

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John

253
Pinear, Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

Peter Pioneer

1st } Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & June*, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *August*, 1781

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781

Pay per month *600* *Ball*

Time of service *6 mcs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140* *Ball*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortlandt

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Cenean

Pr

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. Feb. Mar. April May June 1781

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Fowler
Capt.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter P. P. P.

Qu. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.* 1781

Roll dated *Putt's New York line*
Jan'y 22nd, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. P. P.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Finck

part, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 15*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781.

Subsistence
Pay per month *660* Dollars

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortlandt

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Pinar

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Multi New York line*
January 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chen

6th Co. 2d Regt.

1st { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 21*, 1781.

Subst.
Pay per month *660 D. 11*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 D. 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Cinear

For

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782.

Roll dated Antho. Cork line

Feb'y. 28, 1782.

Appointed A, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment WAR

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Cinear

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Pineas

Mr. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 1781.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1781.

Pay per month 660 00

Time of service 12 mo 90

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 00

Pay due to sick, absent 20

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortlandt

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Cinciar

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Inc.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Cornett

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782

Roll dated May 12, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Fowler

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782

Roll dated

June 4th

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Pioneer

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1782

Roll dated

July 10

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Pioneer

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Pioneer

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment June.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Hall

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Cornear

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cornear

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Pomear

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16th, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Pomear

Copist.

P

2.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Pomear

Priv. (6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6", 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shaw

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Pioneer

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated *

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

The Capt's certificate sub off &
Sent as an autograph to his son
Thos Q. Fowler
* Peter Pioneer in column of musters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

E. J. Ware

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Peter Poyneer

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1782 :

Roll dated

Jan'y 17

, 1783 :

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov-

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spivey

Copyst.

2

N. Y.

Peter Coyner

Priv 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Regt of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *Wat.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Wm

Copist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Peter Payne

Pr

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. '83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pearce in column of 1000

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Payne

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Peter Poyner

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March 8th

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Pommer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

514
Giner Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Presby John

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Giner Peter

2545
Govear Peter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Govear Peter

Pitcher Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & D. 45-47121

See also

P

2

N. Y.

Jonathan Pitcher

Sergt

Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

October 13, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
October 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *April 23* , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhleman

Mathew Archer

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 1772.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Pixley, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

John Saxing

1st Company, 2d New York Regt
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *April 2*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *added 10*

April 1775

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pixley
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

*This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*,

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Stamman
C. A. Gist.

Pixley, Squire

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pell

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Rec'd Oct 1*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell

Miss [unclear]

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Christian Plafie

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from July 14 till Aug 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
Aug 29, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *July 14* 1775 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Paula Nichols

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Paula Nichols

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paula Nichols

Hugh Jones

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Discharge Certificate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hugh Jones

Plough Nicholas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(P)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Plough

Private, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster *Joined March 1st*
from Desertion. Deserted 22nd March 82

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Done

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Brough

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12"

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Joined from
Desertion 8 April 82

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Copyst.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Brough

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 7, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

24th May 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Plaingh

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

O. S. S. S.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Plugh

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

D. J. J. J.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Nicholas Plugh

Pr

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16", 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at Flying Hospital

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shane

Capt. Genl.

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Nicholas Plugh

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6"

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick at Flying Hospital

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

Copist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Plugh
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Deceased 1st Nov. 1782

Remarks:

*The capt. certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Theodore*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P 2 N.Y.
Nicholas Plugh
Priv 2^d

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Nicholas Plugh Priv 2^d

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One-thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

Plugh, Dennis

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster *added* _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Discharged 24th
of May 1782*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell

1st, 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster *for id 25^d* _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Houghton

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Houghton

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel's Plough

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See General Hospital*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel's

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Memorandum

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *See Gen. No. 1st*.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell's

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

August 1, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded Nov. 30. 82*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Rough Nicholas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rough Nicholas

Plum. Stephen

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Sept 10 1778*

, 17*78*

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*78*

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*78*

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Br, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1781*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1* , 17

To what time paid *Jan. 30* , 17

Pay per month *4 shillings* *10 shillings*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment; commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *31st*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent *0*

Casualties *1*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____ 31 _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *10.00*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Stephen Plumb

Priv, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 -----.

Commencement of pay -----, 17 -----.

To what time paid -----, 17 -----.

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Discharged 20 Jan 1782.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John Stephen

Plummer Ezra

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

N. Y.

Eliza Plummer

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 10* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick on your bow

Muklomon

Pockmeth John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pockmott John

2527
Pockmott, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & D 454712 R & P 1/36786

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pell

(2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1780.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 1780.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 1780.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pochmott

Pvt-

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 25, 17

To what time paid Jan 20, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 7 days

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3⁸/₁₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined July 25.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. Pell

P

2

(1779-1783)

N. Y.

John Rocknott

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug, 17

To what time paid

July 31, 17

Pay per month

62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 60/90 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Mearns

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Schmitt

Pl { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - Oct - Nov & Dec*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec 31, 17*80*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *wh* , 17

Enlisted *wh* , 17*80*

Term of enlistment *4 mo. 21 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis. d. Dec. 4th but*
continued

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Hill

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rocknott

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 2^d New York Regt.
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,
Col., in the Service of the United States for
1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *not dated*
Audited Feb'y 8, 1785.

Commencing, *July 23*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 11*, 1780.

Time, *11* Months, *10* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, \$ *11 11 1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Hammell

D

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Packnot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated _____

not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, \$ 11 11⁵ 1⁴

N^o of Certificates, 35177

N^o of Voucher, _____

Date When Paid, _____, 17

Sum Paid, _____

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall names, of Col^l Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pocknot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New
York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt,
Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of
America for the Year 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of, Receipts of the Leves that
joined the 2^d Reg^t; Col^o Cortlandt's, in 1780,
Return^d by Mich^l Connolly.)

ly B

/// // /

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harniehm

(547d)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,756.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

Pearl Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pearl Peter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearl Peter

2500
Gowen P. 12

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gracely, P. 12

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gracely P. 12

2535
Pollard Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker's Co.
(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1781.

Roll dated *September 15th*, 1781.

Appointed & , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Marine. Holland

Sergt., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March. Apr. May & June*, 1781

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

^{* Sill} Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10th March 1781*

1781.

Appointed *x*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Singt { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *1781* *Oct. Nov. & Dec.* 17 *81*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1st July* 17 ..

To what time paid *31 Dec* 17 ..

to Pay per month *10 dollars* ..

Time of service *1 1/2 years* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

✓ { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15th, 1787.

Roll dated 25th, 1787.

Appointed 15th, 1787.

Commissioned 15th, 1787.

Enlisted 15th, 1787.

Term of enlistment 15th, 1787.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *of pay* _____ *10 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

_____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan 28 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
of 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *month of
April*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Wilson

1000 - { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 days*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *win*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 10*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 178

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17.

Roll dated , 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Walker

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1801, 17 2

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 17 2

To what time paid Nov 17 2

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1783.

Roll dated _____, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James H. ...
... { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

0

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

Revolutionary War

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Revolutionary War

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Revolutionary War

2533
Post Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 378	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P.H. 36781

See also

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 7*, 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Incl. May*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company 2d

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *at Fort Mifflin July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1778*.

Commissioned *1778*.

Enlisted *1778*.

Term of enlistment *9 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Massachusetts

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Post

Post

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Commencement of time June, 1775.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1775.

To what time paid May 31, 1775.

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *10th*

Aug, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Aug 7*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Post

101-

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

June, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17. .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Smith H. May*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *4*

[575]

Copyst.

Post Henry

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Posh

42 (8th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 82.

Roll dated Sept 8, 17 82

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Took Schomaker place 1 Aug 82

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *All a*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

10 years

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Post

8th (8th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. H. Lee

(543)

Copyist.

2.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Living

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

November, 17*82*.

Appointed *1782*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *1782*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *1782*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

P **2**
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry Posh

P 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*83*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. ...

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Posh

P (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry P. ...

7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Henry P. ...

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Fort

P

, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Post

Appears with the rank of *Post* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2523
Potter Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Filper

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

PH 3671

See also

2

N Y.

..... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17 ..

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Lott
Sifer

(Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *29*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *2* mos. *2* days.

Sum due *\$2.18*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Isaac Lott

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James L. Allen
5th

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22.50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Allen

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lott

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*84*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17____.

When entered the service _____, 17____.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17____.

When left the service _____, 17____.

At what per month _____.

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____.

Total amount *22.13 24*

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James Lott

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Trotter

W. { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2. 13. 4*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Potter

Int. (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *July*, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hudson

Copyist:

P
Isaac Potter

Pvt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Court **

** As on Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Jardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

June 1777

Wright's (Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$2.15*

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Wright
Coyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Potter

Pvt (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not at

, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 29

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt's
Capt- (Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17-*77*.
Time of enlistment, 17
When entered the service, 17
Time drawn from *Jan 1*, 17
When left the service, 17
At what per month
Time of service *1 mo*
Months and days in service
Time drawn for mos. days.
Sum due
Total amount *2.13*
Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

P 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Potter

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated ^{Camp near} ~~London's Ferry~~ Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan 29, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick at Regt's Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Smith

En- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *beginning 21 Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Jan 1*, 17.To what time paid *Jan 21*, 17.Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 21 6 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

Isaac Potter

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept to 1 Jan, 1775.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed

Jan 29, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Potter

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid October 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 13 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Potter

Orl

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Patten

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Edlin

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *62/3 dtd*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Edlin

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Potter

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Lister

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Peter

Pr { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *Valley Forge* April 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Tras* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deceased Mar 20.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Lottier

Dr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

March
Feb 25

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

20 days

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £1.12.6 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Isaac Lottier

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P 2 NY
Isaac ~~Butler~~

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2d

Company,

Hansen

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac D. ...

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Extraordinary, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22.13.54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John ...

Potter, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

2

N. Y.

Amiel Potter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
 Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
 the Service of the United Colonies under the
 Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
 tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for _____ 3 _____, 17 76

Roll dated _____, 17 76

Inlist^d _____, 17 76
 Remarks: *In command*
at Quebec

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
 of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
 454,712.

Stanton, M. L.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Stanton, M. L.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanton, M. L.

Pournier, Peter

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pinear, Peter

95-33-1
Powell, Elisha

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Elisha Cornell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedit's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(Revolutionary War,)for *Mar 22* *1776* 3 , 1776Roll dated *Mar 22* *1776* 3 , 1776Inlist^d *Mar 22* *1776* 3 , 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

Powell, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R + P 434712

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Sam Powell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(Revolutionary War.)

for June 3, 1776

Roll dated June 3, 1776

Inlist^d Nov 8, 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

Swed *on*

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Joseph Ball

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of from~~ *July 14 till Aug. 29, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Aug. 7* 1775 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2536 25350
Powell Stephen

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

Book Mark

See also

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mer. Powell

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* *1776*, 1777.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on certificate in Regt Mass*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Powell

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount £ 2 - 13 - 4.

Casualties.

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist

Stephen Powell

Vol- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month \$3.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

33 Anna

Stephen Powell

Rvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 17, 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid Dec 1, 1777.

Pay per month 53

Time of service 1 yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Fowler

Plt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 4/12, 1777.

Time of enlistment 4/11, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

(Pvt)

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 year

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. D. Smith

Copyist

Company

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above and*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heuser

Company
 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See record*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Steven Powell

Plt (Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Bowel

Pol.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1 to Dec 31, 1777.

Commencement of time; 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 ..

To what time paid June 1, 17 ..

Pay per month 53 1/4 ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service 5 mos ..

Subsistence ..

Amount 13 - 6 - 8 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. C. Knapp

(Coyist.)

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Powell

Corp, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Mar 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *6 - 0*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$2 - 18 - 0*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Munn

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

John ...
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (*...* , 17
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

Lyman
1776
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 2*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 2*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11/11/1782
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1/1/1782*, 17*82*.

Appointed *1/1/1782*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *1/1/1782*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *1/1/1782*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1/1/1782*, *1/1/1782*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all are*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Pay- { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid Dec, 17

Pay per month 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept. 1777

11, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
Oct 7, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Samuel T. Pell
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of time, *A War*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hamelton

(555)

Copyist.

Stephen Farnell

4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month \$23.25

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount \$12.34

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$35.59

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Powell

Pv)

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Jan, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2 - 13 - 14

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. S. Map

(5454)

Copyist.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

BT, (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *75*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 8, 17 *75*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Hammer

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Powell

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31

, 17

Pay per month

53 1/4

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company,

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen ...

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month, 5 3/4.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

12/1, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Superior

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....*53*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....*171*.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....*£ 2 - 13 - 4*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Stephen

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.....

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.....

Pay per month *2 2/3 doll*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Stephen

Company
1776, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 21st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *capt. at Yorktown*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Steph^r Towel

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month $\epsilon \frac{2}{3}$ doll.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence.

Amount ϵ 2 - 13 - 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Court

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of June*

Aug 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *was by transfer of the 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Stephen Court
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Cornell

Pvt. Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

July, 17

Commencement of pay

July, 17

To what time paid

June 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Pell

_____, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Harris*
Sept 4, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Stephen Pell

P

Stephen Powell

Pvt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence Since Aug 18 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 22*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Pvt.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, Sep 31, 17.

Pay per month, 62/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 mo.

Subsistence, 10 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, \$ 6-13-4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

[Signature]

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 1778

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

October 1778, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : *captain by Col.*

Cortlandt from Jan 12 to Feb 12

" " "

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Stephen Smith

2d, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 4 Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp, Crown Point*
Jan 27, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *are discharged by Col*
Cortlandt Jan 5th

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid Sep 30 , 17 ..

Pay per month 643 dol ..

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mo ..

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 210-13-4 ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Samuel T. Pell

Pell, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

No. 1- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Mar* *Apr* *May* *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13-6-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Stephen Powell

Stephⁿ Rowell

1st, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov - 2 Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 16 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence 117 110.10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Powell

Sgt

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 16 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²⁰/₉₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

attest

Stephen Powle

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1780.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence per mo 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Perce
2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 1st*

July 3, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Harmon
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Pel, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*
Sept 6, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *condut*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Legation. Bonell

P. 1, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & February*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

March 1st, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per Mo 16

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30 80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Samuel
2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 4*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan 4*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan 4*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel
(543)

Copyist.

Depⁿ Powell

vt, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 21st, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 1780.

Pay per month 6²/₃.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33³⁰/₁₀₀ 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Stephen Powell

Plt (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 60/100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. K. Knapp

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Stephen Cove

2d { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov + Dec, 1780
Schenectady
Dec 31, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Still

(548)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

P. 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 6/90 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. S. Powell

Jonathan Hallett's Co.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1781*

Roll dated *Sept. 1781*

Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted by Col.
Capt. Hallett to
Indicate strength 5th*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stepⁿ Powell

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sep Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 40 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Merrill

Co. A, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *for 1785*
July, 17*85*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

2
Books.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. Feb. March Apr. May, & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 40 Pol 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. H. Doud

P

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Steven Powell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

3

Dollars,

3

90^{ths}

28

Stephen X Powell

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jonathan

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 81.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Powell

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough by
Col. Cortlandt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

C. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Priv. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Hutt near Brighton,
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command after
Deserters by Order of
Maj. Fish.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Pat (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dol. 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dowd

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Powell

Pr4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dols, 60 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

(copied.)

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powelle

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1782
Roll dated Forts near Pompton,

Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command
after de sters by
order.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Powell

Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Priv., 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 1th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Powell

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment: War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

No Aug. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

P. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Paul

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1782

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment Mar. }

Time since last muster or enlistment }

For Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Cowell

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Oct. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

[Signature]

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Cvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Smith
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 2, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

B. B. B.

(543)

Copist

2

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Stephen French
3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's; 4th Captain's; 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Freil

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Pvt.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 12 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen. Powell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Copy

(545)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Powell

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united
States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sher-
wood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment
from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

17

Where inlisted,

West Chester County

Date of Inlistment,

1 Jan'y, 1777.

For what term,

War

Time when joined,

1 March, 1777.

Whole time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence

at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Doll^s per week,

11 Doll^s *21* 90^{ths}

Bounty paid,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence & Bounty,

31 Doll^s *21* 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record

36

Normell

(5457)

Copyist.

✓ ²⁵³⁷ Powell Thomas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cort
Capt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Apr 30*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$20.54*

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Philip Cort
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Pott

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 24, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from Jan 1, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 73/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-3-7

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545.7)

Cort

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thos Powell

Pvt

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 22*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 20 June*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Adm. L. M.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Powell

Priv., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 22*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 21*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Brown
3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
*landt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.Time of enlistment, 17*77*.When entered the service, 17*77*.Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.When left the service, 17*77*.At what per month *534*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. *2* days.

Sum due

Total amount *271-150-534*.Casualties *Presumed to be dead*.

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyst.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st
100
11/10/1777
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *1st*
10/10/1777
_____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1st*
10/10/1777
_____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Roll*
10/10/1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham
Co. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time *April 1st*, 17 *76*

Commencement of pay *April 1st*, 17 *76*

To what time paid *April 1st*, 17 *76*

Pay per month *\$25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Nov 21 1775*

Subsistence

Amount *\$27.00 - 10 - 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Executed for desertion*
2 men

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N Y.

John ...
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *7*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Powers, Charles

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Amers

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment Mar. 26, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 6 days

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 12 - 4 1/2

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. C. Amers

(545d).

Copyist.

Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
{ 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Power

Agt { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service June 1

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 23-4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. J. Anaph

(545d)

Copy

Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d

1/1, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *May 26*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See back*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Powers

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per-month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount £ 3 - 4

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

i. S. Thayer

(545d)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Pell

1st { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *October 1st*

1777, 1777.

Appointed *May 20*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 20*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Charles Powers

Sgt { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 1777.

To what time paid, June 1, 1777.

Pay per month, 64.

Time of service.

Whole time of service, 5 mo.

Subsistence.

Amount, 16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. ...

(1776-1783.)

Union
Sgt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.Appointed *Nov 26*, 17*77*.Commissioned *Nov 26*, 17*77*.Enlisted *Nov 26*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *1 year*.Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.Alterations since last muster *None*.Casualties *None*.Remarks: *See Dec 19*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Tower

1/1- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3. - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

U. S. Marsh

Charles *Towers*

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *17 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 - 16 - 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deser 7 Dec*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Powers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pompton Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inches.

Trade, *Barber*

Where born:

State or Country, *Connecticut*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____, 17____.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(543.)

Samuel

Copyist.

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

2127
Powers, Charles

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436

See also

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

11, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*

Roll dated *10th Feb. 1778*, 177*8*

Appointed *May 1*, 17*78*

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*78*

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *not present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Charles Powers

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Indescribed May 1

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *21st Dec 1777*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not at roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Charles Power

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on 4

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 2/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at the battle

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Brown

P. T. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Left Kaitait*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Rivers

By

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

June 1

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

1. 11. 11

Subsistence

Amount

+

2. 13. 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Penn

Pell, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *not deceased*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

William Penn

Charlie Power

1st- { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month 27 5/8 dals.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Powers

Appears with the rank of P on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778

Appointed, 17

Inlisted, 17

Term of time, D. War

Remarks In the field

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Samuel

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company 2nd

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *January 1st 1778*
Oct 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

Charles Powers

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid Feb, 17

Pay per month 67-50

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 67-50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Re D. in Hosp

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d

1776 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated

Oct. 1776, 1776.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Co. 1776*
Oct

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

Charles [unclear]

for { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

October November December
of *1777*, 1777

Roll dated *March 1778*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2002

Oliver Power

(Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 17 81 Jan. 17 82*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *14 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *\$10.13.11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

D

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Charles Powers

prol) Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *Aug* *Sept* *Oct* *Nov* *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1778*

June 30, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 21 March*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Roll of

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Poiners

Pol

(Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *"Feb. 1"* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo 21 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4. 10. 9 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted March 21"*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Lt. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

1047

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

1047

Cards filed with

Pratt Chalker

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hezekiah Platt

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 23, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775*

Roll dated *Feb George Oct 13, 1775*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 23*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

Hezekiah Platt

Pratt: Joel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also

P

2

N. Y.

Joel Pratt

Capt } Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 27 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Camp At Fort George
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warrant dated
23 June 1778. Under
order

Muhlenberg

Joel Pratt - Capt.

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily enlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *12th* Day of *June*, 177*2*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

P

2

N.Y.

Joel Piatt
Capt. 10 Co Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

Vol. **176** ; page

(547)

70
R. L. Pearson

Copyist.

Pratt William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(1776-1783.)

1st { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*

Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

11th Co
Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th May*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay, 17 *76*.

To what time paid, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *16th Dec*

Time of service *11th May*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16th Dec*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

Will^m Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." —
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated Camp Head of Elk

Sept 9, 1781

Will^m x Pratt

Remarks: In some other Comp^y

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

Sam Pratt

Pratt { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781

Roll dated *Smiths Pomfret*

Jan'y 22, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 24 Sept 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mau

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John D. Ball

John D. Ball, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18th*, 1781.

Commencement of time *June 18th*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *June 18th*, 1781.

To what time paid *Sept 24th*, 1781.

Pay per month *16.00*

Time of service *June 18th to Sept 24th*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deceased*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

John D. Ball

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Pratt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^d Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *19*

Size, *5* feet, *4 1/2* Inch^s.

Trade, *Ropemaker*

Where born:

State or Country, *Old England*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, *New York*

Town, _____

Colour of hair, *fair*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, *Sept 23, 1781.*

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

8

(543.)

Hammick

Copyist.

Preston, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

N. Y.

John Preston

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *4 April 23, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

Muhlman

Declaration

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily enlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have herunto set our Hands this *24th* Day of *June*, 1772.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Preston, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

N. Y.

Jeremiah Weston

Corpl. { Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1778*, 1778

Roll dated *Port George Oct 13, 1778*.

Appointed *May 25*, 17

Commissioned *May 25*, 17

Enlisted *May 25*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mark Leman

Price James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. Price, 2

See also

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Time of enlistment _____, 17

When entered the service _____, 17

Time drawn from _____, 17

When left the service _____, 17

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Time of enlistment _____, 17

When entered the service _____, 17

Time drawn from _____, 17

When left the service _____, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

1776 1777

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated

May 1, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

June 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Serial

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

War Office

Sol

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted July 16

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Price

Pvt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21st to Dec 5th, 1777

Roll dated Camp near
London Ferry, Sep 1, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N Y.

Rev. John Ely Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment; } , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 1781*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

2547
Irish and French

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Irish and French

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irish and French

Prince, Kemble

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

70435

See also

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Amble Pointe

Drift, (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, Com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Samuel Smith

(3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *24/*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. 7 days.

Sum due

Total amount *1-30-52d*

Casualties

Remark

*Expatriated since
left the United States
with British forces*

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Finck

Samuel { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Time of enlistment

17

When entered the service

17

Time drawn from *April*

17

When left the service

17

At what per month *241*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

Total amount *273-40*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Price
Sgt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to 31*, 17*77*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 9*, 17*77*

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *0.41*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Mo. 12us*

Subsistence

Amount *Paul 13 19-52*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

French Line

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *month 12th of Sep. 1778*, 1778

Roll dated

12th of Sep. 1778, 1778

Appointed *12th of Sep. 1778*, 1778

Commissioned *12th of Sep. 1778*, 1778

Enlisted *12th of Sep. 1778*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Nov*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17*77*

Time drawn from *Nov*, 17*77*

When left the service, 17*77*

At what per month *24*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *24* days.

Sum due

Total amount *243-00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

200th

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

First Time
1st, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *July*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *04*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *Pay 3-40*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Terrible Prince

1st Lt, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb, 21*, 177*8*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & missing*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Simon
Sgt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jul*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *✓ 64*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Scumble Prince

Sergeant, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick in small pox*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Scumble Prince

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 5*, 17*78*

To what time paid *Jan 3*, 17*78*

Pay per month *64/*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 3-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Scumble Prince

Length, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 11, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Scumble Prince

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Finck

1st (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 1778.

Pay per month *64*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 Pay 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Booth

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amble Prince

Company, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Camp Valley Forge
May, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amble Prince
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

James C. Smith

James C. Smith { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service *3 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

James C. Smith

(545) Copy-st

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amble Prince

Regt, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co.; 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Philip Cortlandt, Surge
Prince, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

W. H. Hume
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon D. Smith

1st (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*

Pay per month *82 Dollars*

Time of service *3 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Smith

(545) (Copyist.)

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amble Prince

1st, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New-
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Casile*
Camp July 22, 1778.

Appointed *June 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

Kenble Crize

Sgt.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17

78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

78

To what time paid

June 10

, 17

78

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amble, Prince
Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
August 6, 1778.

Appointed *June 17*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amble, Prince
(
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Price

Sgt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service *Mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 7*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

September 11, 1778.

Appointed *June 17*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th. 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amman
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Prince

Sgt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17*78*

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*78*

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Kimble Prince

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, *June 19*, 1777.

Inlisted, , 17

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Harriet

(555)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samble Paine

Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Pikes Kill*

October, 17

Appointed *June 19*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Samble Paine
(
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Price

Adt. Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Decr 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *0*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

Prince

Return

Return dated,

Jan'y 1st, 1779.

Present or absent, Absent

Place where, Boston

Reason for, four long h

And Time of Absence, 1 m 4 d

Remarks :

Number of rolls:

2-2-

(548.)

Marriage

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

October, 177*9*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 177*9*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded in
at Cortlandt Dec 27 for
2 months*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1775-1783.)

N. Y.

in the line

1st (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Nov Dec 48 Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *5*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb - 90*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *70*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 M*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Humble Prince

Serjeant, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 10*, 1779.

Appointed *June 17*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Humble Prince
(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Prince

1st (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb 1st 1779.

Commencement of time *Dec 1st*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1st*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 3rd*, 1779.

Pay per month *1000*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2000*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Price

Sgt. Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time....., 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Free 8 mo*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *80*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Simon Price

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*, 1777.

Appointed *June*, 1777.

Commissioned *June*, 1777.

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham's Co.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Nov. 0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *and 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*First Captain's Company, 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin June*

27 July, 1780.

Appointed *June 17*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

James Finck

2d Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 18*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*79*

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*79*

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *for 2 Mo*

Amount *1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Scout Prince

Scout, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb*, 1780

Roll dated *Camp Morrisblaine*

March 3, 17

Appointed *June 19*, 1777

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Prince

Sgt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *45 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

F
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Scoble House
Sept., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Monmouth*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed *June 17*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Timber Line

2d, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Apr*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Feb 24*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *2 Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Company Book*

Sept 10, 17*80*.

Appointed *June 17*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged May 30*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Finck

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time *July*, 1780.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1780.

To what time paid *Mar 30*, 1780.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence *at 10 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Killed in May*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James P. Rice

of, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Extraordinary
as promised by Congress, 17

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *24*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days

Sum due

Total amount *200*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

James P. Rice
Copied.

2549
Prior. Abner

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mat

Mat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated

17

When Commenced, *Jan 1*, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

Nº of Days,

213

Rat^s P. Day,

1

Nº of Rations,

213

Rate,

10
70

Am^t of Rations to Aust, } *23* Doll., *60*
1780, } *240*

Sum Rec^d,

6 " *60*

Ballance Due,

27 " *0*

Remarks :

J. Van der

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of *Surg^m Mate* on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Second New York Regim^t Reduced to Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in October for }
June & July, 1778, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Received in Nov^r for Aug^t, }
1778, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sept^r, Oct^r, Nov^r, & } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^y, 1779, }

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Oct^r, 1779, for }
February, March, April, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
May & June, 1779, }

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^y, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Nov^r & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate for one,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

OVER

JUN 1

37272070

1897

Receiv'd in Aug^t for Jan^y,
Feb^y, March & April, } 400 Doll^s, 90^{ths}
1780,

Rate for one, 60

Amo^t in Specie, 6 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Total Amount in Specie, 6 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Causualties, *Appointed Jan^y 1, 1780*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hamuel

Copyist.

(P)

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Yancey

Mate, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1781*.

Roll dated

Hutts near

Pumpston Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed

Jan'y 1, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Bayles
Copyist

Albany

State, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 1781.

Appointed *Jan'y 1st*, 1780.

Commissioned *Jan'y 1st*, 1780.

Enlisted *Jan'y 1st*, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *copy of letter from Col. Cortlandt Jan'y 1st*

D

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Simon (Biorz

Mate, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Camp (Thompson*
Plaine Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Bayle

P

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner

Prior

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss^{ns} of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1782.

Return dated

Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission,

, 17

Appointed,

Jan 1, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

(548-)

Manuel

Copyist.

F.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior
Mate, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782.
Littlemore
Trumpler July 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(544)

Bray

Copyist

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abner Prior

Mate, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Wells Head*

Stamilton June 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Abner Prior
Mate, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

(P) 2 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Yves Prior

mate, 2d New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*
_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Bayle
Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .. .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .. .

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Mati, (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 17*82*,

Roll dated

Middle New

Prompton Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed

January 1, 17*80*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Bayle

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

861111

Mate (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 12* near

Campton, June 31, 1782.

Appointed *May 1*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

Bayle

Copyist

2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties

Remarks :

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York
Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, , 17

When left Service & Reasons,

N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st,
1780, till Aug^t 1, 1781, }

Rat^s P^r Day,

N^o of Rations,

Rate,

Amount of Rations from
Aug^t, 1780, till Aug^t 1st,
1781, } Doll., 90th

N^o of Days from Aug^t,
1781, to Jan^y 1st, 1782, }

Rat^s pr. Day,

No. of Rations,

Rate,

Amount of Rations from
Aug. 1st, '81, till Jan^y, 1782, }

Total am^t,

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks :

Shannister

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Rorer

Drate, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *6th* near
Wilmington, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *overlaid by the*
ratio 11 Dec. 82 to
1 Nov 83

Remarks: _____

(Bayle)

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James H. H. H.

Mull, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. near*
10th Aug. 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Yves Pior

Mace, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Fort Bough (Nov 6), 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(544)

Payler
Copyist

9

1

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for _____ Oct _____, 1782.

Return dated _____

Nov 6, 1782.

Date of Commission, _____, 17 .

Appointed, Jan 1, 1780.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

Samuel

Copyist.

James A. Bick

Male, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 16*
1782, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

P

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Y. Bruce

Male, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec. 10 1783*

Continued to Feb 19 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *A. G. Smith 22 Dec.*

82 to the 1 March 83

Remarks: _____

Bayle

41

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Prior

1781, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *1st of January*
Continued May 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

1341
Copyist

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon Major* on a
Return

of the Officers in the 2^d N. York Reg^t with the
dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Hut's York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *1 Jan'y*, 1780.

Remarks: *Sick at Hartford.*

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Major*, 1783.

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

Apr 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, _____, 17

Appointed, *Jan 1*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(548c)

James

Copyist.

Almer Bice,
Matr, 2d New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *from Windsor*,
Centinny (April), 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *lost in Connecticut*

Remarks:

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior
Mate

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Mate Abner Prior

m

Number of record:

27

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner W. Prior

Appears with the rank of *Major* on an
Account

of Money paid to the Officers & privates of the
2^d New York Regiment, September, 1781.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Doll^s, *45*

Remarks :

Number of roll.

(1)

Hammick

(5456)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, , 17

Appointment, *Jan 1*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

24

(548c)

Samuel

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Return

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the
Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated; 17

Return dated Camp Verplank's Point
Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, _____, 17

Appointed, Jan 1, 1780.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

27

(548c)

Hammett

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Amos Prior
Mate, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug 11* *Plank*

from Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Prior
Copyist

9

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Hub near New Windsor
Feb. 19, 1783.

Date of Commission, , 17

Appointment, Jan. 1, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

Hammett

(548c)

Copyist.

P 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

May 20, 1783.

Date of Commission, _____, 17

Appointed, Jan'y 1, 1780.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll.

32

(518.)

A. Jernick

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

List of Officers

of the 2nd New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17 .

_____, 17 .

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

1

.....

(545m)

Manneth

Copyist.

P

2

N.Y.

Abner Prior

Appears with the rank of *Surg Mate* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

2^d

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(5457)

Copyist.

Prior. Abner W

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Mate

Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prior.

Abner

Pritchard, Eleanathan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Eleanathan Pitchard

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 23 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd in exch 3 Sept for*
Harrington.

Muhlman

Pritchard Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

PP 4-176

See also

2

N Y.

James ...
... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17 *...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

...
Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Prichard

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for... mos. ... days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J B Drud

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Prichard

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

W. B. Dred

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Pritchard

Plt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Bond

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Pritchard

Pat. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Bond

(545)

Copyist.

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Pritchard

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 25

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thom^s Critchard

Priv., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Jonathan Hallett's Co., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Red Bank*
Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jonathan Hallett

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thom! Pitchford.

Pr + { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 13, 6, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Daniel

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Pritchard

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Pritchard
Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of November, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Nov. 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. - days.

Sum due \$ 9, 13, 4.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. V. Doud

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Pritchard
Pvt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Dec. 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. 7 days.

Sum due L² 13 4.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. V. Dineen

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. Pritchard

Priv. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Pritchard

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, £2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. M. D. D.

P 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Critchard

Priv., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, 1778.
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Pritchard

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$2. 21, 3, d 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dore

P 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Pritchard

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Salley Forge
Apr. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 24th March.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

Pi

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thom: Pritchard

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, March 1, 17.

To what time paid, Feb'y 28, 17.

Pay per month 6 y 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 24 days

Subsistence

Amount Due £ 2, 2, 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 24th March.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Is Dined

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Pritchard

Appears with the rank of

pr

on a

List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

, 17

2-13-4

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of rolls:

3

(545m)

Hamlet

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. Pritchard

Prst, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ ^{one} month

~~of~~ ^{extra} , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 . 13 . 4 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. H. Bond

(545)

Copyist.

2000
Pritchard, Nathaniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Birchard, Nathaniel

252
Proston Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

2

N. Y.

Isaac Pierson

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 28 , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Muhlman

Provost Robert Jr.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master

Ensign & Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. & P. 454712*

See also

2

N Y.

..... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, }, 17 ..

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Appears with the rank of *capt* on

Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from *Sept 1*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 1*, 17

Time ending *Dec 31*, 17

Rations per day

Rations drawn

Number of rations

Sum due

Remarks:

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Provost

Appears with the rank of *Pay Master* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment
Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt,*

(**Revolutionary War**)

for the month of *From 1 Sep. 1777 to 1 Jan. 1778*

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 17

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

J B Doud

(543h)

Copyist.

T
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First Troop Co.

Appears with the rank of *Ser M* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment
New York Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip
Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *Jan*, 17--.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(J)

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Rood

Pay Master { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *London. Penn Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *On Command at*

Pecke Hill

Bayle

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Provost

Appears with the rank of Paymaster on a
Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing,

Sept 19, 17

Ending,

Dec 31, 17

Rate per day,

3

Rations drawn,

52

No. of Rations,

307

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record

33

Harnett

(555)

Copyist.

Robt Proost

Pay Master 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pay List, (2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Thompson

Pay Master, { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of John, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Dec 8, 1778.

Appointed June 21, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

[illegible]

Remarks: _____

(544)

Bayle

Copyist

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(P)

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Robert Proctor

by Master 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
April 11, 1778.

Appointed *for*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on Quilting*

Remarks :

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(f)

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Robert Provost

(ay Muster) 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

Oct 20, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

In furling to

Remarks:

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Corlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 1777.

To what time paid _____, 1777.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

11th Regt { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed *1776*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1648, 17 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

-Amt. of pay and subsistence		...	

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st*
1778, 1778.

Appointed *June 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *June 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *June 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *June 21*

Remarks:

B. B. B.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Commissioned or appointed , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .. .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .. .

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

B

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Crockett

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
List

of the Officers recommended to be continued in
the 2nd New York Regiment upon the new
Establishment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Appointment,

June 1, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

2

(545m)

Harriet

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Provost
Sgt Master (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Mifflin

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bayle

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Entered in General Abstract
of 1st New York Regiment
Money &c*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ... , 17 ..

Commissioned or appointed ... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ... , 17 ..

To what time paid ... , 17 ..

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John [unclear] (2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *16.85*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *14 X 30*; 17 _____.

Pay per month *3.00* _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *2 1/2* *2 1/2* *2 1/2* _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24.85* _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____ 2__.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Forrest

Ensign. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 31, 17.

Pay per month 20 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 100 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 48.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War
(*2d* Captain's Company, 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *capt. mustered out*

1st Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 19.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, \$16

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 1/2

Subsistence 1 1/2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Provost

Ensⁿ, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov x Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Oct 31, 1779.

Pay per month 20 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per mo 100 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Provoost

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Return

of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, Colonel,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, _____

Jan 10, 1779.
Present

Present or absent, _____

Place where, _____

Reason for; Pay Master

And Time of Absence, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

22

(548)

Hammett

Copyist.

Artt *Barrett*
5th Co.
Lizign, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

for Oct, 1779. & 1780. & 1781. & 1782. & 1783.

Roll dated *October 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

134
Copyist

Robert George

1st Master, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan (Oct, Nov & Dec, 78, Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Sept., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Picquet

Ensign, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 9th & Dec 1778 & Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Keokuk Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Philip Cortlandt
(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec. 1783*, 17*83*.

Commissioned or appointed *Dec 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 00*

Subsistence *2 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *0 00*

Remarks:

Rob. Norcross Junior

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct nov + Dec 1778 + Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *Dec 30*, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mcs*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pay Master to Regt.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

187/11/21/11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Provoost jun^r

Appears with the rank of Pay Master on an
Order*

stated as follows:

"Pay to Robert Provoost, Esq^r, the Bearer hereof One Hundred and Eighty Pounds for each of us the Subscribers which by a Law of this State passed the 13th Ultimo entitled 'An Act for the payment of the Salaries of the Several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned, is granted to us severally and his Receipt shall be a discharge from us.

"To Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State N^o. York."

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated, Rochester
Apr 21, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

35

Harrison

(6456)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Robert Hancock
A. S. Co.
Ensign, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for Feb. Moth. (last) May June 1779.*

Roll dated *March June 30, 1779.*

Appointed *Sept 1, 1778.*

Commissioned *Sept 1, 1778.*

Enlisted *Sept 1, 1778.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted since*

28 April 1779

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

10th Regt. N.Y. Arty.

May 7th, 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

officer. 10th Arty. April May & June 1779.

Roll dated *June 30, 1779.*

Appointed *June 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *June 21, 1776.*

Enlisted *June 21, 1776.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted by the*

6th since 28 April 79

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cap. Pell's
Co., { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Confidentially kept
by Cortlandt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James M. ...
of *2d New York Regiment*, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776 to June 1777*.

Commissioned or appointed *June 1777*, 17 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 1777*, 17 ..

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *22 mo*

Subsistence *10*

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robt Provost

Insign, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb mar apr may June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 20 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *June 8*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 8*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 8*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*.

Time of service *3 Months*.

Whole time of service *3 Months*.

Subsistence *per day*.

Amount *237 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *237 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent *00 00*.

Casualties *00 00*.

Remarks: *00 00*.

110th Provost

Ensa, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug & Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 20 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence Jul Aug 18' 10 Since Aug 18' 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 89 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1st Regiment

Co. 1, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *November 22*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *are here named*
Paymaster

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1st
1st *2d* New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st*
Dec., 17*80*.

Appointed *1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *missing 1st*

4)

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Sept 1800

1st Regt, (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1800*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 1800*, 1780.

Appointed *Sept 1800*, 1776.

Commissioned *Sept 1800*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1800*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See index*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert T. Pell
Company

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
 New York Regiment, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 10 + Dec 1780
Sept 31, 17*80*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough at
Marble

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1780.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rev. P. Pell

Engr. { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 1st*

Sept 1st, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Pay master*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Mar 1st

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1780.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert

Ensign

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 20.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 year.

Subsistence 5.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25-00.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Philip Cortlandt

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *80* .

Pay per month *20* *dollars* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *20*

Subsistence *20* *dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20* *dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(P)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Provost

Ensign { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Provost

Appears with the rank of *Lieut & Pay M:* on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Late Second New York Regim^t Reduced to
Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Receiv'd in Oct^r for June } 4 0 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& July, 1778,

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, 8^r Dol.^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Nov^r for Aug^t, 1778, 2 0 Dol., 0 90^{ths}

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Dol., 3 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sep^r, Oct^r, Nov^r & } 1 0 0 Doll., 0 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, 8^r Doll^s, 3 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in October for }
Feb^r, March, April, May } 0 0 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& June, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 3 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^r, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Octo^r, } 4 2 4 Doll^s, 6 0 90^{ths}
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, 2 2 Doll^s, 2 90^{ths}

OVER.

JUN 17

37272090

1897

Receiv'd in Aug^t, 1780, for
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } 800 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
April, 1780, }

Rate, 60

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, 58 Doll^s, 32 90^{ths}

Causualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

P 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Provoost

Appears with the rank of *Ens^r & P. Mas^r* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the late Second New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, *June 1*, 1778.

When left the Service, and Reasons, *Discharged*

Jan 1781

N^o of Days,

492

Rat^s P. Day,

2

No. of Rations,

1584

Rate,

10/90

Amount of Rations
Aust, 1780,

till *176* Doll., - 90th

Sum receiv^d,

38 " 32

Balance Due,

117 " 38

Remarks :

Hamilton

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt**Ensign*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.Appointed *Sept 1*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *by muster*

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Roll *Discharge*

Muster, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(544)

Bayle
Copied

✓)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sept 1800

Company, (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *and* *Married*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reviewed by Col. Cortlandt*

Bayle
Copyst

1780

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Co'tt Doones

(Pay Master) { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for* *January & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown, at date*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Excluded by Col.*
Cortlandt

C Bayles
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Samuel Pell
2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1780*
Mar 1st 1780, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *transferred by Col*
Philip Cortlandt Feb 24 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Philip Cortlandt (2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed *Dec 8*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 8*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 8*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 8*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2* *Days*

Subsistence *5*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robt Provost

Ensⁿ

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June - July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence per mo 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 dol

Pay due to sick, absent 1

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Captain's Co.

Company, { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *September*

September, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Sept*, 17*81*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1st, 1780.

Commissioned or appointed Jan 1st, 1780.

Commencement of time Jan 1st, 1780.

Commencement of pay Jan 1st, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 2nd, 1780.

Pay per month 200.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service 2 mo.

Subsistence 100.

Amount 300.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 300.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties 0.

Remarks: 0.

North Somerset

Enslaved, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *20*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*.

Subsistence *per mo* *100*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. J. [Signature]

(1776-1783.)

Robert Rocco

Ensign { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May to June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Cape Mizen Point July 5*, 1780.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

Ar't Provost

Pay Master, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Pomona*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command*

Bayle

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d
2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st of West Point*

July 1st, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *as Command by*

Master

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May June, 1788.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 17.

Time of service.

Whole time of service, 1788.

Subsistence, 1788.

Amount, 1788.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 1788.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Provost

Ensign, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 1780.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1780.

To what time paid Apr 30, 1780.

Pay per month 20 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence per mo 100 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Provoost

Appears with the rank of *Ensⁿ + P. M.* on a
Pay Roll

of the Officers' subsistence of the Late Second
New York Regiment in the service of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug 1, 1780* to *Jan 1*, 1782.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Comenced, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left the Service & Reasons, *Discharged*

Jan 1, 1781
N^o of Days from Aus^t 1st, } *153*
1780, to Aus^t 1, 1781, }

Rat^s P. Day, *2*

No. of Rations, *306*

Rate, *1090*

Amount of Rations from
Aus^t 1, 1780, to Aus^t 1st, } *34* Doll.,
1781, }

N^o of Days from Aus^t 1st, }
'81, to Jan^y 1, 1782, }

Rat^s p^r Day,

N^o of Rations,

Rate,

Am^t of Rations from Aus^t 1st,
1st, 1781, till Jan^y, 1782, }

Total am^t, *34* Doll.,

Remarks:

Harrison

4)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Frost

Commander { 2^d New York Battalion commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq^r.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Elated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: *Commander*

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

N. Y.

Robert Frost

-----, { 2^d New York Battalion commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq^r.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Plot dated, 1778

Remarks :

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. J. Thompson
Copyist.

Copyist.

9

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Provost

Appears with the rank of *Pay Master* on a
Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17

Appointm^t, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

25

(548.)

Harnick

Copyist.

C 2^d N.Y.

Robert Crovoost

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov 17, 17

Regt., *2^d*

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

5454
Provost, Robert

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master Emergent Pay Master
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Provost, Robert Jr

2555
Provost, Robert

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master, Benjamin Pay Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Provost, Robert Jr

2556
Pudney, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 3332	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20 1	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

3332

See also

2

N Y.

James Smith
James Smith Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } _____, 17 ____.

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. _____, page _____

[575]

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Pudney

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist.

Edw. Lounsbery
(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *50.00*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *3*

Amount *53.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Pudney
Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778.

Roll dated

Camp near White

Plains July 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Jersey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stumble

(543)

Copyist.

Edward Lounsbery
No. 1700, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17.

Pay per month *200 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *April 1*

Subsistence

Amount *200 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Putney

Put

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Springfield*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Pudney

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug

Roll dated Camp near White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

S. Trumble

(543)

Copyst

Revolutionary War

_____, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time *1791*, 17.

Commencement of pay _____, 17.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2 1/2*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence _____

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Redney

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Hamlet

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Pudney

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village Oct. 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

1000

1000 { Captain Edward Lounsbury's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *1000*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties *1 killed, 1 wounded*

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

James Paulson
Pvt Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October Dec 1718 & Jan*, 1719.

Roll dated *Rochester*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

St. Albans

Edward Lounsbery
Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *100* _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *100* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

P **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

James Pudney
Pvt, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *from April to June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Dischd May 6, 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Murray

1777, 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *20* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 days* ..

Subsistence *3* ..

Amount *2 - 10 18 1/2* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties *1777* ..

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Library of Congress

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P.Y.D. 45-4712*

See also.....

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. Pudney

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 8 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, £ 14 0^s 10^d 1/2

Casualties Joind July 5 & discha^d Dec 12, 1782

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harrison

(547d)

Copyist.

D 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rodney

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wren and Smiths Cloves*
Blacked out Aug 20 by Col

Remarks: *Perlland's order*

Perlland

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thorn Rudney

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 14 ^s 0 ^d 10 ¹/₂

N^o of Certificate, 35406

N^o of Voucher, 7

Date When Paid, Mch 10, 1785.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds & 10 ¹/₂ d

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums anex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier. by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Rec^d for Reuben Murray p^r Mat Adgate

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

(547d)

Hamelin

Copyist.

Rev. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

2558
Pulis. John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Piles

P, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. Vanderburgh

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pullis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist

Copyist.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sides

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

U. F. Neptine

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...

..., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. ...

John P. ...

P. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 20*, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. J. Hoxley

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Purvis

(8th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*93*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Price

P (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. G. Hapgood

Copyist.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st *Line*

P. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Regiment*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's. 8th and 7th Company.

H. T. Huxley

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776-1783.
8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 mos.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Henry Vanderburgh
Copyist.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1787.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

W. B. Smith

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Puleo

Puleo, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(W. J. Hayes, Jr.)

(543)

Copyist

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Puleo

Puleo, 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Feb'y 28th

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Haystack

(543)

Copyist.

(P)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Parker

Pvt., (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

April 5, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Killed in the 10 Apr*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. K. 6,

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Price

Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *North Plain*
Prossiter May 28, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. B. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

Company
(*Co.*), { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *18 July*, 17 ____.

^{*Sub*} Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *600 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Co. 1st *Enlis*

Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *any*, 1782 .

Commencement of time *any*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *any*, 1782 .

To what time paid *31 Jan'y*, 1782 .

Pay ^{Subs} per month *60¢ 79¢* dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60¢ 79¢* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(2)
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 2d

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Still near*
Monday Jan 31, 1782

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

C. P. Hughes

Copyist.

1776-1783

1776-1783, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1776-1783, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Sub Pay per month *600 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John P. ...

{ Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st. (Apr. May June), 1781.*

Roll dated *Company Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. D. ...

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 2d

P. H. V., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *1*

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Heute, near*

Pleasanton, Jan 22, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

C. H. V.

Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. & Oct. Dec.*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay^{+ Subs} per month *60.70 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40.00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

to be paid

Puller. John

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Puller. John

2559

Miller, John

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

John Miller

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John Miller

x ²³⁶⁰ Pulman Salter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P. & P. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

John H. ...
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17*...*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for ..

Occurrences ..

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt
Philip Cortlandt, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb 20*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *2 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 12 11 1/2*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *2* mos. *3* days.

Sum due *22 1/2 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Benjamin Pelton
Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service *mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2 13 4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weis- senfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James

1000 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2.21*

Time of service *200*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *3.11*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

Bot, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *2 2.18.4*

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Butler Pelton
1st, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *2 2 13 10*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weis-
sensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 1776 .

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 1776 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1776 .

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 1776 .

Pay per month *20* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *Sept 1 to Sept 30* .

Subsistence

Amount *20* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissentels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

But, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *60.00*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence _____

Amount *22.13 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *3 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *January*, 17*76*.

Appointed *January*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *January*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *January*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated

October, 1771

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept. 20, 17

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sub. in. Dec. 1870.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

Nov. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan*

Feb, 1778.

Appointed *Jan*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not Commanded.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

January, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dismissing*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company of *2d New York*
(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *September 1st*

1783, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels, and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*88*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *200 00*

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Benjamin Pelton
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr 3*

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*18*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *\$200.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$200.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 24. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lieut. Robinson

....., { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *March*, 17 ..

To what time paid *July 28*, 17 ..

Pay per month *212 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *32.10.43*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Sum

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *17*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Co. 2d New York Batt'n

2d Co. { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 3*

Subsistence

Amount *2 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Abner French

2d { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *August 1*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1781*

Subsistence

Amount *22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Abner Pelton
2nd { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner
French, in the 2d New York Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 10*, 17.

Pay per month *12.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr*

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

1776, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Pulmar

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *10 Years*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Samuel

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
 { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
 in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*.Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.Pay per month *100*.Time of service *1 mo*.Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st July 1778.*

Cheng..., 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *July 20*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

Seeley's Seeley's

Seeley's, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 18th 1778*.

June 22nd, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 22nd*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 22nd*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 22nd*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Seeley's Seeley's*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 2, 1778*.

Appointed *June 2, 1778*.

Commissioned *June 2, 1778*.

Enlisted *June 2, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *Nov. 1, 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Pelton
Co., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1778.
James Pelton, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissentels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

James Pelton
Coy. Hist.

(5)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
(Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 10 1777*

Nov 10 1777

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1776-1783
1776-1783
 Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
 in the 2d Battalion of New York
 Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
 Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1783*, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *21 1/2*.

Time of service, *1 1/2*.

Whole time of service, *1 1/2*.

Subsistence, *1 1/2*.

Amount, *21 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *21 1/2*.

Pay due to sick, absent, *1 1/2*.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

(The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 30 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783:)

N. Y.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *13 1/4*.

Time of service *30* days.

Whole time of service *30* days.

Subsistence *10 1/4*.

Amount *23 1/4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 1/4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *Sept 1*.

Time of service *Sept 1*.

Whole time of service *Sept 1*.

Subsistence *per diem* *Sept 1*.

Amount *Sept 1*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Sept 1*.

Pay due to sick, absent *Sept 1*.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

B
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

12 *B* *11*
11 *11* *11*
The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *1*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *1*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2* *1/2* *months*

Subsistence *1* *1/2* *months*

Amount *1* *1/2* *months*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1* *1/2* *months*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____ 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Sergeant, 2d New York
Co. { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September, 1779*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin, June 30, 1779*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

G.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Deerfield Green

in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated 1st March 1779.
Signed, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(6)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York

2d { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*
Nov. 1st, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Don, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

Roll dated *Saturday*
Oct 5 31 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Low water Fort Blank*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2nd New York Battalion

Co. A, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st of September*.

20th, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

P?
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ruman
The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *6 00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 yrs*

Subsistence *for 2 1/2 yrs*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 yrs*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$100.00*

Time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Subsistence *\$10.00*

Amount *\$110.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$110.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

(545) *Copyist*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11/17*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *11/11/17*, 17.

Commencement of pay *11/11/17*, 17.

To what time paid *11/11/17*, 17.

Pay per month *10 00 10/100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence *per mo. 10 00 10/100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 00 10/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 24. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
(The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *the 1st*, 17.

To what time paid *the 30th*, 17.

Pay per month *100 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Wm. M. Smith
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
1781
Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1781*, 17 *81* .

To what time paid *1781*, 17 *81* .

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 years*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Pulman

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *July 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 4/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 60/90 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Dora

(copied.)

8

Sacile Sullivan
Part of { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 1st*
1781, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Q

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peyster Pelton

Q *Roll*, { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *1st January*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *I was accepted by Col. Cortlandt as a private in the 1st of April.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Company

Co., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 1st*,

1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

_____.

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Pulman

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *6 Mo.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay, 40 Dollars* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Pulman

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb. Mich. Apr. May, & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 40 Dolr.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. B. Arnold

(545)

Copied.

P

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Pulman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,”—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

3

Dollars,

3

90^{ths}

28

Salter X Pulman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist

P 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Exeter Prisoner

1781, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month²

of *Sept. 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 22*, 1782

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

[Signature]

Edwin P. ...

Co. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1751.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*
July 1, 1751.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James ...

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Salter Poulman

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Poulman

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Culman

Priv., 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copist

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Poulman

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

Easter Tulman
Pvt., 3d Company in the 2d New York
 Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Agent hearing*
Jan 2nd 1783.

Remark :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hollett's; 4th Captain's; 7th and 3d Company.

Bunker.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaiah Truman

Pr., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Isaiah Truman
Copist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isalter Pulman

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec. 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6.43* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 Mo.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay, 6 Dols, 60 cts* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. S. Druce

P

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Salter Pulman

Post

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n. commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dols. 60 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Poulman

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*On furlough by
Col. Cortlandt.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P.

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Salter Pulman

Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fifts near Pomf -*
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Comm and after*
Desertors by order
of Maj. Fitch.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Pulman
Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17 *82*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Decr. 81.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Pulman

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782

Roll dated *Fort near Pompton*

Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Comd after*
*Dec. * no by order.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Poulman

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

For only 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Poilman

Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept., 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copysist

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Furman

Pr. 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *83.*

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17 *83.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mr. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John P. Simon

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Nov. 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Palmer

3d (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James

(543)

Copist

(A)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(A) *of the* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 10*

Appointed *Nov 10*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 10*, 17

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salter Culman

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

(545)

Cormell

Copynt.

254

English, G. C. 18

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

English, G. C. 18

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English, G. C. 18

252
Munster, Germany

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Reuben S. ...

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munster, Germany

02563
Purnshun Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436-56

See also

2

N. Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... Page

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Purnshin

Priv., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On Command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

(543)

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Pimshin

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Capt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st to 15th Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. near Amdams*
Sept. 1st, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept. 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted & Eng'd.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

Ann! Purnikin

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

• Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of _____, 19____.

of June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month 22. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos. 2 days*

Subsistence

Amount of pay: 5: 10. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Lover Col 2 Aug. 1.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Cunniff

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

C. C. C.

(543)

Copyist.

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Purnshin

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 0 mos. 8 days.

Sum due 14. 2.

Total amount

Casualties Enlisted 2 3

Nov 2.

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. A. Arnold

645d)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Naniel Purnshin

Priv., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Dec. 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. ~ days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. V. B.

Copyist.

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Purnshin

Pvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Pumpshin

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 7. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Purnshin
Pvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1778.
Valley Forge,
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P. Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pumpshin

Co 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 0.13, & 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

Jrs Doud

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pomeroy

Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P. Pomeroy

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Purnshin

Pvt , { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Feb 28 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo .

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2 . 13 . 4 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V B Purnshin

(545)

Copist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Pimshin

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *life*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2, 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. B. Pond

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Franklin

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. Valley Forge, 1778.
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Died 21 May, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Purnshin

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17

, 17

2-13-4

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

Harnett

Copyist.

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Dem. Purnishin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, *Warwick*

Date of inlistment, *June 1*, 1777

For what Term, *War*

Time when Joind, *June 1*, 1777

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, *20 dols*

Whole a mount of Subsis^e & bounty, *20 Dollars*, _____ parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

15

(548)

Harnish

Copyist.

P 2 N.Y.

Daniel Pumpshin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

2^d

Company,

Hallett

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Purnishen

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ^{one}the month

of *extra* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7 . 13 . 4 .*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J N Doud

(copyst.)

25
Put on Monday

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Copy of

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Put on Monday

✓ Putnam William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

P | 2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

William Putman

Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced Feb 8,*
1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Titman

Capt. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st to Jan. 1st, 1781.

Commencement of time Jan. 1st, 1781.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1st, 1781.

To what time paid Feb. 1st, 1781.

Pay per month 7.22

Time of service

Whole time of service 1.5

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7.26

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

William Putnam

Put.

(Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Red. from a Corp'l.*
Feb 8. 81.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(1776-1783.)

William Cutman

Ex-6 { Captain Israel Smith's Co, in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st* 17 *81*.Commencement of time *Jan 1st*, 17 *81*.Commencement of pay *Jan 1st*, 17 *81*.To what time paid *Jan 30*, 17 *81*.Pay per month *6 60*.Time of service *4 11*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., *7 ³⁰/₁₀₀*

William Putman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Israel Smith

(545)

Capt

William Putnam

174. (Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1777*

Roll dated *17th Nov York & Co.*

22 Jan'y 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cutman

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

[Signature]

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putman

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Hutto's new York Line

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Sardman

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William L. Luman

Pl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putman

Put. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1782.

Roll dated 1st New York Line
Febry 25, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cutman

of { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 1782.

To what time paid June 1st, 1782.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 11

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Cutman

P

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

William Putnam

Pvt. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

apl. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Command Blockhouse

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putnam

Pvt

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *for Command Block
house*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Haselma

(543)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

William Putnam

Pvt (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putnam

Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

William Putnam

1st Co. of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 7. 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment none

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Putnam's ninth Company.

Adrian

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putnam

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putnam

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1772.

Roll dated

Oct

, 1772.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug

* Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyst.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putnam

Cpt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1782

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Sep

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Putnam

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putnam

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1772.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1772.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment Q.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

William Putnam

1st, (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1752.

Roll dated

Jan 17 , 1753.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

**This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

D

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putnam
Capt

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*53*.

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 17*53*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. Putnam
Copied.

William Putnam

5th 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*53*

Roll dated

April 22, 17*53*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. Putnam

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putnam

Pvt. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1773.

Roll dated

May 21, 1773.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Putnam

(543)

Copy at

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Putnam

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

2566.

Putney

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Putney

. REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Putney

MICROCOPY

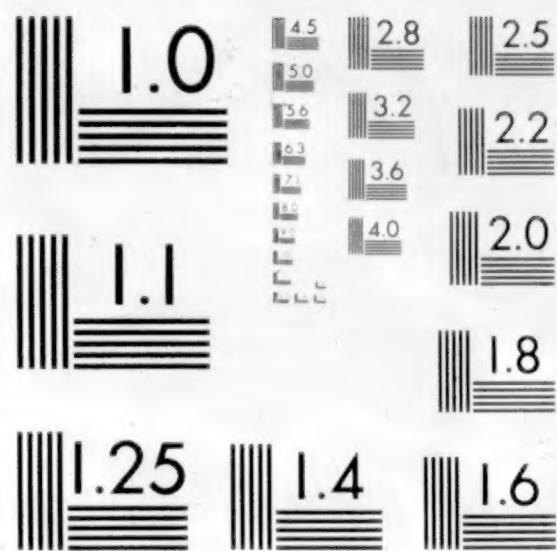
8881

ROLL

689

END

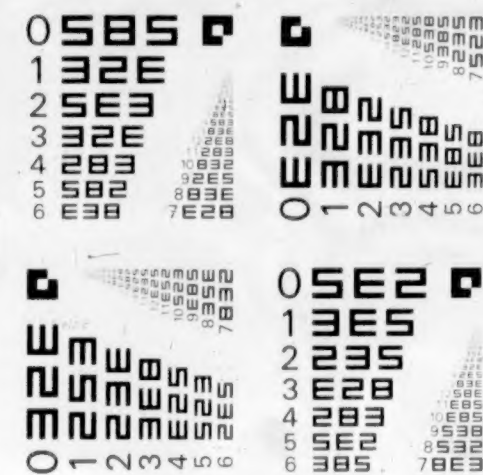




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER